

# 2024/2025 FINAL INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT PLAN

2024/25 REVIEWED IDP (FINAL)











PREPARED IN-HOUSE BY: THE IDP UNIT WEST RAND DISTRCIT MUNICIPALITY Private Bag x 033, Randfontein

# LIST OF ABBREVIATION

AC	Audit Committee
AFS	Annual Financial Statements
AGSA	Auditor General South Africa
AIDS	Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome
AQMP	Air Quality Management Plan
CBD	Central Business District
CRP	Comprehensive Rural Development Programme
CCTV	Closed Circuit Television
CFO	Chief Financial Officer
CPF	Community Policing Forum
CPI	Consumer Price Index
CPTR	Current Public Transport Record
CoGTA	Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs
DALRRD	Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development
DBSA	Development Bank of Southern Africa
DDM	District Development Model
DHC	District Health Council
DEA	Department of Environmental Affairs
DITP	District Integrated Transport Plan
DLECC	District Law Enforcement Coordinating Committee
DRT	Department of Roads and Transport
DWAFF	Department of Water Affairs Fishery and Forestry
ECDC	Early Childhood Development Centre
EOC	Emergency Operations Centre
EMT	Emergency Medical Technician
EMS	Emergency Medical Services
EMF	Environmental Management Framework
EHP	Environmental Health Practitioners
FPA	Fire Protection Association
GCIS	Government Communication and Information System
GDLG&H	Gauteng Department Local Government & Housing
GDP	Gross Domestic Product
GDS	Growth and Development Strategy
GDARD	Gauteng Department of Agriculture Rural Development
GEYODI	Gender, youth and people living with disability
GFA	Gauteng Funding Agency
GIS	Geographic Information System
GRAP	Generally Recognized Accounting Practice
GTSS	Gauteng Tourism Sector Strategy
HIV	Human Immunodeficiency Virus
H&SD	Health and Social Development
IDC	Industrial Development Corporation
IDP	Integrated Development Plan
ICT	Information Communication Technology
IGR	Intergovernmental Relations
IMATU	Independent Municipal and Allied Trade Union
ISPMTT	Intervention Support Projects Monitoring Task Team
IT	Information Technology
ITS	Information Technology Support
IWMP	Integrated Waste Management Plan
KPA	Key Performance Area
KPI	Key Performance Indicator
L	1

1.50	1, 15
LED	Local Economic Development
LM	Local Municipality
LTA	Local Tourism Association
MFMA	Municipal Financial Management Act, Act No. 56 of 2003
MHS	Municipal Health Services
MIG	Municipal Infrastructure Grant
MMC	Member of Mayoral Committee
MOA	Memorandum of Agreement
MPAC	Municipal Public Accounts Committee
MSA	Municipal Systems Act, Act No. 32 of 2000
MSIG	Municipal Service Infrastructure Grant
MTREF	Medium Term Revenue Expenditure Framework
NDPG	Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant
NDP	Neighbourhood Development Programme
NDP	National Development Plan
NEMWA	National Environmental Management Waste Act
NEMA	National Environmental Management Act
NGO	Non-Governmental Organization
NT	National Treasury
NYS	National Youth Services
OPCA	Operation Clean Audit
PAC	Performance Audit Committee
PCF	Premier's Coordinating Forum
PHC	Primary Health Care
PIER	Public Information Education Relations
PMS	Performance Management System
RMC	Risk Management Committee
RTO	Regional Tourism Organization
SALGA	South African Local Government Association
SAMWU	South African Municipal Workers Union
SANS	South African National Standard
SANTACO	South African National Taxi Council
SAPS	South African Police Services
SEF	Social Employment Fund
SETA	Skills Education Training Authority
SEZ	Special Economic Zone
SO	Strategic Objective
SPLUMA	Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act
Stats SA	Statistics South Africa
ТВ	Tuberculosis
TEDA	Township Economic Development Act
TOD	Transit oriented development
TOLAB	Transport Operating Licence
UIFW	Unaothorised, Irregular, Fruitless, Wasteful Expenditure
WHBO	Construction Company in terms of Company's Act
WRDM	
	West Rand District Municipality  West Rand Tourism Sector Strategy
WRTS	West Rand Tourism Sector Strategy
WRFLH	West Rand Freight and Logistics Hub

# Table of Contents

FOREWORD BY THE EXECUTIVE MAYOR	5
FOREWORD BY THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER	6
SECTION A: 1. VISION, MISSION AND CORE VALUES	7
1.1 WEST RAND DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY CONTEXTUALISATION	8
SECTION B: 1.2 DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE OF THE MUNICIPALITY (SITUATIONAL ANALYSIS)	10
SECTION C: 1.3 PROCESS FOLLOWED IN DEVELOPING THE IDP	25
SECTION D: 1.4 DEVELOPMENT PRIORITIES	30
SECTION E: 5 YEAR IMPLEMENTATION PLAN	41
SECTION F: 1.5 ASSESSMENT/ANALYSIS OF THE MUNICIPALITY'S STRENGTHS, WEAKNESSES, OPPORTUNITIES AND THREATS (SWOT)	67
SECTION G: 1.6. WRDM HIGH LEVEL ORGANISATIONAL STRUCTURE	69
SECTION H: 1.7 WRDM AND CONSTITUENT LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES PRIORITIES PROJECTS / PROGRAMMES	
1.17.1 WEST RAND DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY	73
1.17.2 MOGALE CITY LOCAL MUNICIPALITY	75
1.17.4 MERAFONG CITY LOCAL MUNICIPALITY	79
SECTION I: 1.8 IDP VERTICAL ALIGNMENT: SECTOR PROJECTS AND PROGRAMA	MES:89
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH	90
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	92
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	96
DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SETTLEMENT	98
DEPARTMENT OF ROADS AND TRASPORT	99
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENT	105
DEPARTMENT OF SPORTS, ARTS, CULTURE AND RECREATION	105
DISTRICT DEVELOPMENT MODEL (DDM)	
SECTION J: BUDGET REPORT	116
ANNEXURE A: LOCAL GOVERNMENT CIRCULAR 88 INDICATORS	124
WRDM SECTOR PLANS INPUTS	125
STATUS OF WRDM SECTOR PLANS	151

## FOREWORD BY THE EXECUTIVE MAYOR

The 2024/25 financial year IDP review provides the municipality with a huge responsibility to reflect on what has been and what still need to be achieved in line with the five year IDP which was adopted in May 2022. The WRDM continues to focus on improving the lives of its people, despite challenges that the WRDM is facing such as financial constraints.

In this financial year, more focus will be placed in strengthening the Intergovernmental Relations with key stakeholders in line with the provisions of Intergovernmetal Relations Framework Act (IGR) of 2005, which fosters collaborative efforts with sector departments, private sector in working towards achieving the municipality's strategic goals and objectives. The latter will be implemented through Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan (SDBIP) (municipality's annual plan) which will be implemented throughout the financial year.

The content of this IDP as well as the Annual Plan (SDBIP) refer and complies with the following key strategies:

- Chapter 14 of the NDP,
- National Outcome No. 03,
- Back to Basic
- Growing Gauteng Together
- 10 Provincial Pillars No.04,
- Strategic Goal No. 02 and
- Key Performance Areas of Local Government (Basic Services; Local Economic Development; Financial Viability; Institutional Development; Good Governance and Public Participation).

Furthermore, as the WRDM, we are working together with all the relevant stakeholders to revitalise our economy, create jobs and end the inequality and injustice that impedes our progress. We continue to combat the acts of fraud and corruption and to ensure consequence management for those who do commit fraud and corruption.

Cllr TM Bovungana
Executive Mayor

### FOREWORD BY THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER

This Integrated Development Plan (IDP) 2024/25 remains a legislative requisite and in line with guiding the developmental principles in the Constitution, White Paper on Local Government and Municipal Systems Act of 2000 (Act No: 32 of 2000). It has been developed at a time when we as a country is faced with many challenges impacting negatively on the country's econom, such as loadshedding, increased petrol prices etc.

This IDP marks the second review of the approved 2022/23-2026/27 IDP and has been structured according to National and Provincial strategies with which the municipality's strategic objectives and priorities have been aligned. Different programmes and projects have been identified in the IDP to improve the lives of the communities within the West Rand Region and they include; basic services and infrastructure projects; economic development; spatial planning and human settlement. These projects are intended towards improvement of the lives of the communities and also creating job opportunities within the West Rand Region. The West Rand District Municipality (WRDM) continues to foster participatory governance, through structures such as the Integrated Development Planning Representative Forum affording the public/stakeholders an opportunity to participate and contribute towards the development of the West Rand Region.

The WRDM Council and Management commit to the delivery of quality of services in line with its powers and functions despite financial constraints that is faced with. This IDP will be implemented through the Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan (SDBIP) that will be approved by the Executive Mayor in line with the provisions of the Municipal Management Finance Management Act, 56 of 2003. The implementation of the SDBIP is a priority for the management, whereby the management has adopted a new principle "doing things right the first time" to improve the overall performance of the municipality. The latter will also contribute towards the improvement of the audit outcome of the WRDM as it has remained an "unqualified with findings" for more than two consecutive years.

The municipality continues to work collaborately with the national and provincial government departments to give effect to the District Development Plan (DDM) with an intent to accelerate service delivery through the implementation of different projects in local municipalities. The district will continue to provide the local municipalities with support to enable them to perform their functions and ensure service delivery within the region to give effect to the vision of the municipality (Integrating district governance to achieve a better life for all).

M.E Koloi Municipal Manager

## SECTION A: 1. VISION, MISSION AND CORE VALUES

The WRDM Vision, Mission and Values were affirmed by Council in May 2022, subsequent to a strategic planning session held in February 2022, in line with Section 26(a) of Municipal Systems Act 32 of 2000, which stipulates that an integrated development plan must reflect the municipal council's vision for the long term development of the municipality. Transparency and Accountability were also added to the core values of the municipality, in order to capture the sceptre of the whole Good Governance.

### VISION:

Integrating District Governance to achieve a better life for all

### MISSION:

To provide an integrated and excellent developmental district governance system in the West Rand

#### **SLOGAN:**

Green is the new Gold

#### **CORE VALUES**

- Service excellence;
- Pride:
- Integrity;
- Responsibility;
- Transparency;
- Accountability;
- Innovation; and
- Teamwork

## 1.1 WEST RAND DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY CONTEXTUALISATION

The West Rand District Municipality (WRDM) is a Category C municipality located in the west of the Gauteng Province and consists of three local municipalities namely: Mogale City Local Municipality, Merafong City Local Municipality and Rand West City Local Municipality. It is a home to the famous Cradle of the Humankind World Heritage Site and is about 50 minutes from OR Tambo International Airport. It borders the North West Province and accessibility is easy from all major Gauteng centres. This region is a great base from which to explore the fascinating and ancient part of South Africa. The West Rand Region has a rich and diverse landscape with the lovely Magaliesberg Mountains forming the backdrop. Towns in the region include Krugersdorp, Randfontein, Westonaria and Carletonville. Each of these is in easy reach of the peaceful countryside well known for its warm hospitality.



### Spatial context

Merafong's historical development is closely-knit with the discovery of rich gold deposits in the early 1930s. Fochville is the oldest town in the region, and was declared a town in 1951. The town Carletonville was named after Guy Carleton Jones, an engineer from the Gold Fields Ltd mining company, who played a prominent role in the discovery of the West Wits gold field, of which Carletonville forms a part. The mining company decided, in November 1946, to establish the town. Carletonville was proclaimed in 1948 and attained Town Council Status on 1 July 1959. Formerly a cross-border municipality, the entire municipality was transferred to the North West Province

following the abolition of cross-border municipalities by an amendment to the South African Constitution in 2005. The municipality was part of the North West Province from 2005 to 2009, when it was reincorporated into the Gauteng Province by another amendment to the Constitution, following often-violent protests in the township of Khutsong.

An urban concentration is found in the south-eastern part around Krugersdorp and Kagiso. The Krugersdorp CBD is the main business, social and administration centre and fulfils a regional function. The areas around Krugersdorp are established middle-to-high income residential areas with the full range of urban amenities, services and facilities. The areas to the south of Krugersdorp, namely Kagiso, Azaadville and Rietvallel (referred to as the Kagiso complex), are predominantly disadvantaged settlements with more limited access to service and facilities. The Kagiso complex is physically separated from Krugersdorp's urban areas by an extensive mining belt that runs roughly in an east-west direction through the area. In the 2015/16 annual report of Mogale City, it was indicated that the municipality has 99 urban formal settlement.

In terms of overall spatial structure, Rand West City has three distinct separate precincts: the urban residential and economic core, the mining precinct and agricultural land. The west of Rand West City is characterized by extensive farmland and agricultural holdings containing a rural residential node known as Badirile. The Rand West City Local Municipality is characterised by dispersed urban structures consisting of various urban areas and mining villages spread across the entire municipal area. The rural areas consist of a large number of farms, as well as agricultural holdings. There is very limited scope for new development north of the ridge due to dolomitic conditions. The established settlements e.g. Westonaria, Simunye, Bekkersdal and Venterspost cannot be expanded / can only be expanded in a very limited way.

The strategic location of the WRDM in relation to the Gauteng Province creates a huge potential for the agriculture sector to grow and stimulate economic development in the region. The advantage held by farmers within the West Rand is their close proximity to the largest consumer market of perishable goods in South Africa (i.e. City of Tshwane and City of Johannesburg), coupled with the fact that the region has areas with good to excellent agricultural potential. Furthermore, the region possesses the potential to develop agro-processing within its borders, as the majority of required resources are available. Mining is still a very important economic sector in the West Rand, both in terms of production and employment and its influence in the economy of the West Rand is still to be felt for many years to come. Therefore it's critical that the mining sector be used as a catalyst for developing other economic activities within the region.

## SECTION B: 1.2 DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE OF THE MUNICIPALITY (SITUATIONAL ANALYSIS)

### 1.2.1 Population profile

Demographic statistics are essential for planning in both the country and its regions. The West Rand District population is 6 percent of the Gauteng Province's total population which makes it the least populated region in the province, with less than million residents.

## Table 1: West Rand Population Size and Growth in West Rand

**Table 1 below** shows the population for the West Rand District between 2011 and 2022 as expounded by the 2022 StatsSA census and it is the lowest compared to Sedibeng and the metros. The West Rand District's population remains below a million mark, with the highest being Mogale City and the lowest being Merafong City.

Municipality	Popula	Rank	
	2022	2011	
West Rand	998 466	821 191	n/a
Mogale City	438 217	362 618	1
Rand West City	334 773	261 053	2
Merafong City	225 476	197 520	3

Source: Statssa, Census 2022

**Table 2** depicts population groups and gender which assists to explain current dynamics based on historical population settlement patterns.

#### **Population groups**

	1996	2001	2011	2016	2022
Black	503,130	586,440	650,029	660,179	853,000
White	130,517	132,815	136,987	148,062	102,910
Coloured	15,489	17,628	20,503	21,153	28,061
Indian	5,720	7,078	9,411	9,201	12,019
Other	4,720	NA	3,887	NA	2,476
Total	659,577	743,961	820,817	838,595	998,466

**Population and Gender** 

	1996	2001	2011	2016	2020 <sup>†</sup>	2022
Males	385,125	399,745	428,057	434,602	484,630	505 187
Females	274,452	344,215	392,760	403,993	429,840	493 279
Population density (persons/ha)	0.72	1.82	2.01	2.05	2.24	2.44
Total Population	659,577	743,961	820,817	838,595	915,661	998 466

**Table 3** in considering age groups, the 20 to 65-year cohort is very significant. The male-female ratio in this age group is important. As explained above male absenteeism or a male surplus is a good proxy for migrant labour. Furthermore, the number of women in this age group also indicates the expected number of households in an area.

## Age groups census 2011-2022

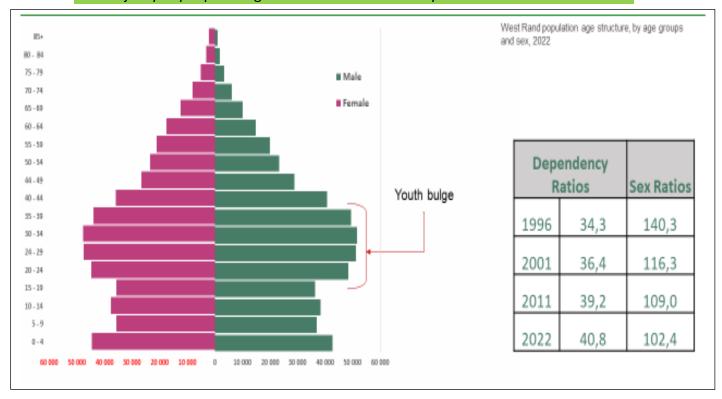
	0-4	5-14	15-34	35-60	60+
2011	78 305	119 858	317 539	252 762	52 726
2022	87 339	148 917	363 429	313 155	85 524

**Table 4** Language groups display very strong spatial patterns in South Africa. These patterns and distributions have ramifications for education, labour markets, and labour relations. Its impact on the demand for community services, infrastructure and social facilities are, however, not significant for the planner.

Language groups

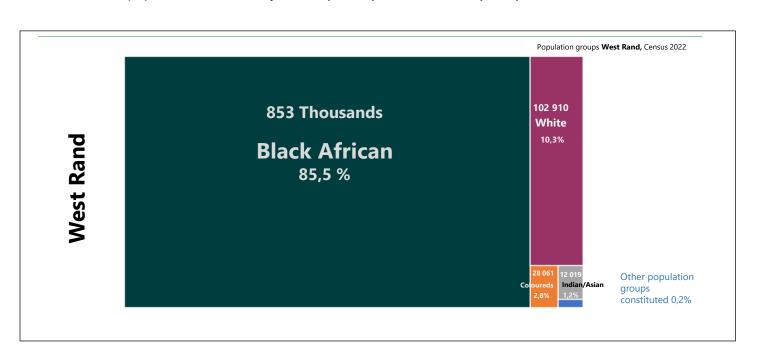
	1996	2001	2011	2016
Afrikaans	120,711	125,507	135,707	139,234
English	33,334	36,664	53,317	43,636
Ndebele	1,127	2,940	8,484	4,133
Sepedi	16,279	23,259	24,611	24,562
Sesotho	76,348	85,258	86,537	86,330
SiSwati	10,919	10,216	7,290	6,475
Tsonga	44,203	38,193	41,843	38,806
Tswana	171,494	214,740	219,109	265,103
Venda	4,979	9,185	11,545	10,850
Xhosa	110,834	123,014	119,512	118,382
Zulu	53,608	64,614	72,435	76,601
Other	15,742	10,369	40,427	24,483
Total	659,577	743,961	820,817	838,595

## The majority of people living in West Rand District are youth



Source: Statssa Census, 2022

At **85**, **5%** the Black African population group constitutes the largest proportion of West Rand's population, followed by White (10,3%) and Coloured (2,8%).



Source: Statssa Census, 2022

#### 1.2.2 Household characteristics

Population numbers relate to the demand for community and or social facilities. On the other hand, households determine the demand for infrastructure and housing. Furthermore, many planning indicators are measured using household sizes and densities.

## 1.2.2.1. Households, size and density

**Table 4** Households are usually assessed in the context of the total population. This gives rise to density ratios and household size. The total number of households is always an important factor in determining the overall demand for infrastructure services and housing. Household density is an important indicator of settlement efficiency and plays and important role in urban planning and development strategies. Household size has an impact on the extent of consumption of goods and services. One should note that housing support strategies have affected household formation to the extent that there are often different rates of change between households and populations. The basic household profile for the assessment area is shown in the table below.

Total	househ	nolds	, size and	d c	lensity
-------	--------	-------	------------	-----	---------

	1996	2001	2011	2016	2022
Total households	152,514	282,867	266,907	330,572	356 530
Household density (households/ha)	0.17	0.69	0.65	0.81	0.87
Ave household size	4.32	2.63	3.08	2.54	2.8

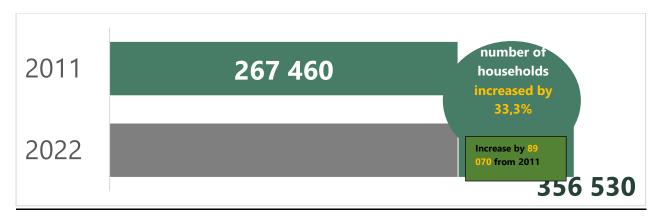
#### 1.2.3 **Dwelling type**

Information about access to household amenities remains essential for the purposes of planning and budgeting for Gauteng and all its municipalities.

Using the StatsSA definition of a household and a dwelling unit, households can be categorised according to type of dwelling. The categories are:

- Very formal dwellings structures built according to approved plans, e.g. houses on a separate stand, flats or apartments, townhouses, rooms in backyards that also have running water and flush toilets within the dwelling.
- Formal dwellings structures built according to approved plans, i.e. house on a separate stand, flat or apartment, townhouse, room in backyard, rooms or flat let elsewhere etc, but without running water or without a flush toilet within the dwelling.
- Informal dwellings shacks or shanties in informal settlements, serviced stands, or proclaimed townships, as well as shacks in the backyards of other dwelling types.
- Traditional dwellings structures made of clay, mud, reeds, or other locally available material.

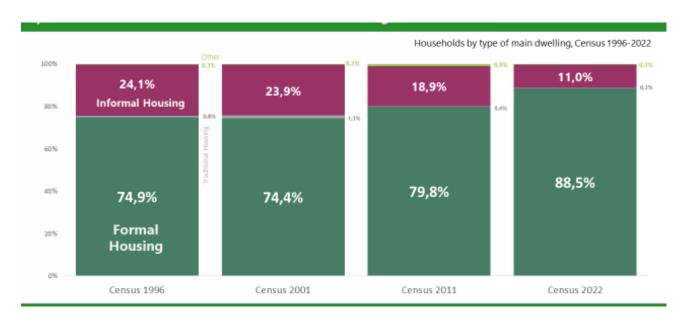
As per lastest StatsSA census 2022 data, the West Rand District Municipality had a total number of 356 530 households.



Source: Statssa Census, 2022

Housing backlogs and the demand for housing was and will always remain an issue in development and social support strategies in South Africa. The next table shows the different dwelling types in the municipality under assessment.

Households that resided in formal dwellings increased by **13**, **6** percentage points, from **74**, **9%** in 1996 to **88**, **5%** in 2022 in Gauteng



Source: Statssa Census, 2022

## Households by type of main dwelling in West Rand, Census - 2022



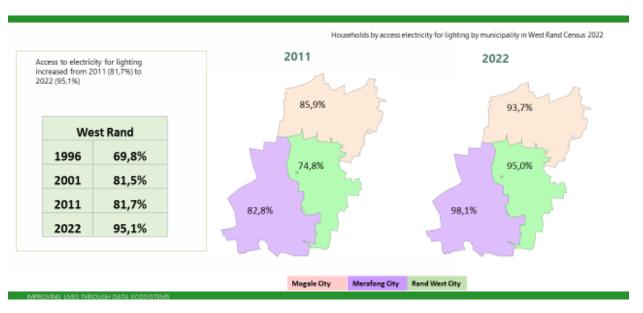
Source: Statssa Census, 2022

**The graphs above** highlights the type dwelling as per the three local municipalities. This is inclusive also in terms of the formal and informal household. There were more Households that resided in formal dwellings in Merafong City in 2022 as compared to other municipalities in West Rand.

## 1.2.4 ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

#### 1.2.4.1. Access to electricity

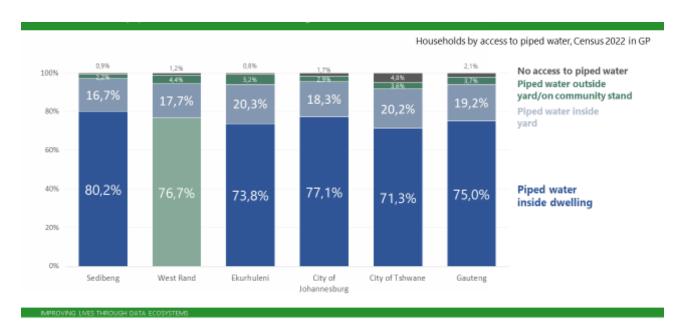
All municipalities in West Rand had more than **90**% of households having access to electricity for lighting in 2022.



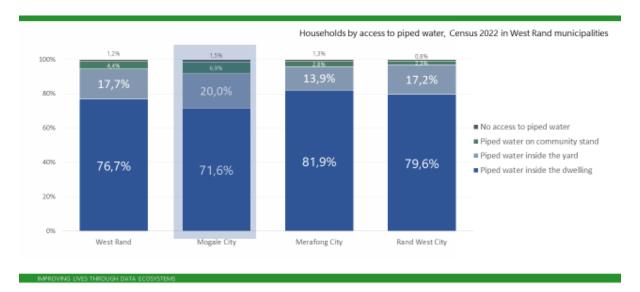
Source: Statssa Census, 2022

#### 1.2.4.2. Access to piped water

West Rand district had the third highest (76,7%) proportion of households with access to piped water inside the dwelling



Proportion of households with access to piped water inside the dwelling in West Rand District Municipality is at (76,7%).



Source: Statssa Census, 2022

The graph above depicts that Merafong City had the highest (81,9%) proportion of households with access to piped water inside the dwelling. Rand West City had about 79,6% proportion of households with access to piped water inside the dwelling. Mogale City had the lowest (71,6%) proportion of households with access to piped water inside the dwelling as compared to other municipalities.

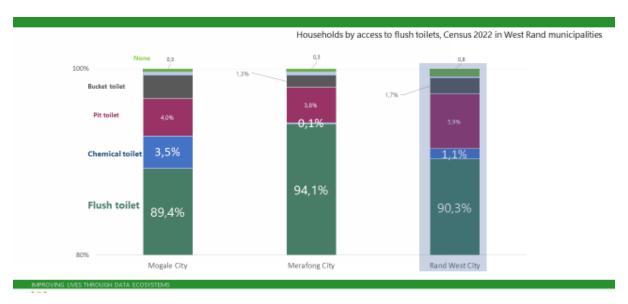
1.2.4.3. Access to flushing toilets

Households using flush toilets increased by **10 percentage points** between 2011 and 2022 in West Rand.



Source: Statssa Census, 2022

## Proportion of households with access to flushing toilets in West Rand District Municipality.



Source: Statssa Census, 2022

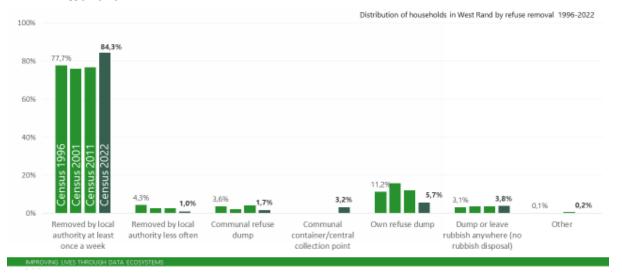
**The graph above** depicts that Households in Merafong City (94,1%) had the highest access to flush toilets than other municipalities. Households in Rand West City had 90,3% access to flush toilets. Households in Mogale City (89,4%) had the lowest access to flush toilets than other municipalities.

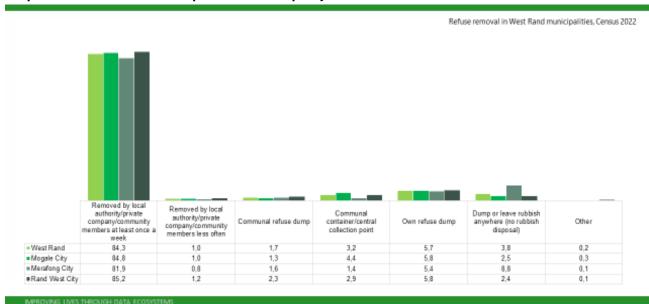
## 1.2.4.4. Access to refuse removal

Approximately **84,3**% of households in West Rand had their refuse removed by a local authority once a week.



Refuse removal by local authority at least once a week increased from **77,7**% in 1996 to **84,3**% in 2022 in West Rand

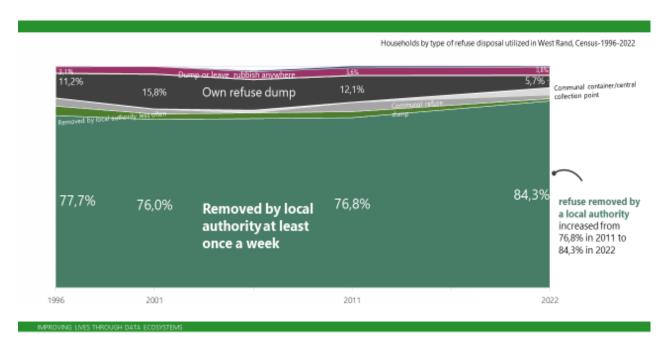




Source: Statssa Census, 2022

The graph above depicts that Rand West City (85,2%) had the highest percentage of Refuse removal by local authority at least once a week as compared to other municipalities. Mogale City had 84,8% of Refuse removal by local authority at least once a week. Merafong City had the lowest percentage of Refuse removal by local authority at least once a week as compared to other municipalities.

The proportion of Households that have own refuse dump decreased from 11,2% in 1996 to 5,7% in 2022 in the West Rand district.

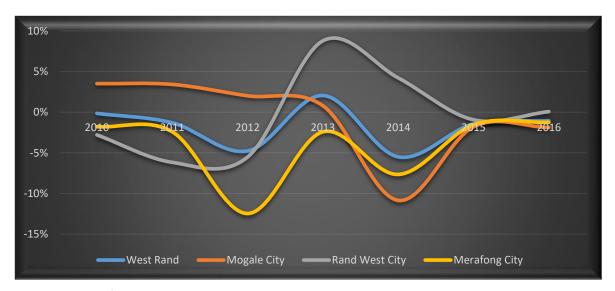


Source: Statssa Census, 2022

### 1.2.5 DISTRICT ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

The global economic trends continue to affect South Africa, Gauteng and its region's outlook. The commodity price slump has also affected economies of commodity exporting countries including South Africa. The West Rand, with its economy dominated by mining & quarrying activities, is also affected by such global events.

## Growth in Economic Activity, 2010 - 2016



Source: IHS Markit, 2017

**Figure above** shows growth in economic activity for the West Rand and it's Local Municipalities from 2010 to 2016. The figure indicates that Mogale City recorded positive growth rates from 2010 to 2013, the Rand West City did so for 2013 and 2014 only. Economic growth remained in negative territory for the district and the rest of the local municipalities for most parts of the review years. Merafong City, the growth rate has been negative throughout the review period.

Table 5: Sectors Share of the Regional Total, 2016

_	_	•		
	West	Mogale City	Rand West	Merafong City
	Rand		City	
Agriculture, forestry &	1,7%	2,4%	1,2%	1,3%
fishing	28,6%	4,9%	47,6%	33,8%
Mining & quarrying				
Primary Sector	30.0%	7.3%	48.8%	35
Manufacturing	13,6%	24,4%	11,9%	4,2%
Electricity, gas & water	4,4%	7,5%	3,4%	2,2%
Construction	3,1%	4,1%	2,6%	2,6%
	West	Mogale City	Rand West	Merafong City
	Rand		City	
Wholesale & retail trade	11,4%	12,4%	8,9%	12,9%
Transport &	7,0%	8,1%	5,2%	7,6%
communications				
Finance & business services	12,8%	13,9%	8,1%	16,4%
Government, social &	17,4%	22,2%	11,1%	18,8%
people services				
Total Industries	100,0%	100,0%	100,0%	100,0%

Source: IHS Markit, 2017

**Table 5** shows the sector's share of the region's total economic activity for 2016. Activities in the West District remain dominated by the mining & quarrying at 28.6%. The sector is also more dominant in the Rand West City at 47.6% and Merafong City at 33.8%. In Mogale City, manufacturing dominates economic activity at 24.4%. To diversify economic activities in all the Gauteng regions, the Transformation, Modernisation and Re-industrialisation (TMR) pillars identifies sectors to promote economic development in each of the province's municipalities including the West Rand.

#### 1.2.6 LABOUR MARKET OVERVIEW

During 2019, the West Rand labour market shed a lot of jobs due to the deteriorating economic conditions. The number of employed people fell by 4 per cent (or 12 476 people). This pushed the official unemployment rate to 32.3 per cent for the district, an increase of 3.1 percentage points from the rate recorded in 2018.

Indicators	West Rand		Mogala City		Herafong City			Rand West City				
and Calcula	2018	2019	Change	2018	2019	Change	2018	2019	Change	2018	2019	Change
Number (000)												
Working-age Population	596 793	602 883	6 091	273 120	277 365	4 245	140 415	140 408	-7	183 258	185 111	1 853
Employment	309 138	296 682	-12 476	120 971	114 063	-6 908	103 231	103 126	-105	84 935	79 472	-5 463
Unemployment	127 364	138 750	11 386	61 948	68.073	6 124	17 981	18 635	654	47 435	52 042	4 607
Discouraged Work Seekers	23 779	27 441	3 662	7 287	9673	2 386	11 251	10 912	-339	5 241	6 956	1 615
Rate												
Unemployment	29.3%	32.3%	3.1	30.5%	34.2%	3.6	19.7%	19.7%	0.6	34.4%	38.5%	41
Labour Absoption Rate	51.6%	48.2%	-3.4	51.6%	47.3%	-4.3	54.3%	54.2%	-0.1	49.4%	45.0%	-4.5
Labour Force Participation Rate	72.9%	71.2%	-1.7	74.3%	71.8%	-2.5	67.1%	67.5%	0.4	75.3%	73.1%	-2.2

Source: IHS Markit Regional eXplora, 2021

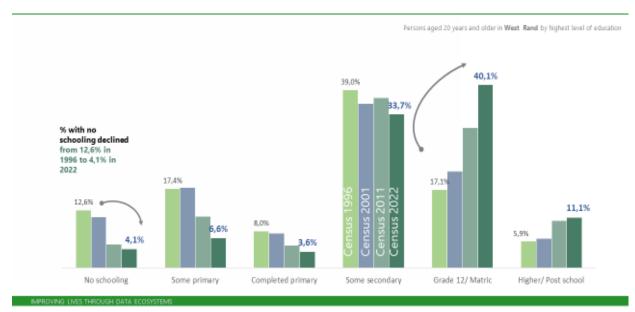
Other indicators which mirror the health of the labour market show that the labour market conditions in the West Rand have weakened over time. The labour absorption rate, which measures the proportion of the working-age population that is employed, declined from 51.6 per cent in 2018 to 48.2 per cent in 2019. Mogale City experienced the largest increase in the number of unemployed people between 2018 and 2019. However, the highest unemployment rate of 54.2 per cent was recorded in Merafong City, which is the mining area of the district.

### 1.2.7 EDUCATION

Persons aged **5–24 years** attending school increased by **8, 8** percentage points in West Rand from **60, 2**% in 1996 to **69,0**% in 2022. Merafong City had the highest increase of **12, 7** percentage points.



Source: Statssa Census, 2022

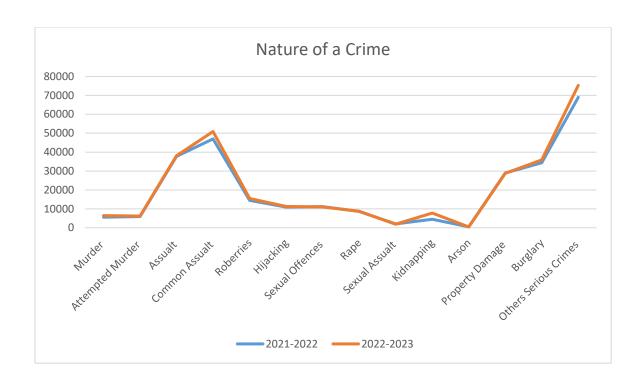


The graph above depicts that approximately 40 out of 100 persons aged 20 years above completed Grade 12/ Matric in the West Rand District in 2022.

#### 1.2.8 CRIME STATISTICS

The data below depicts the annual crime stats within the Gauteng province which West Rand Region is included between 2021/22 and 2022/23. These are not only crimes committed, however an overview certain crimes extrapolated from the main document which have proved to be a serious threat to human security.

A total of the community-reported serious crimes have increased by a total of 7.1 % between a period of 2021/22 and 2022/23 financial years. The graph below highlights what is termed *contact crime* in which the victims themselves are the targets of violence, or instances victims are in the vicinity of property that criminals target and are subjected to the use of or threats of violence by perpetrators. Crimes perpetuated includes, murder, sexual assaults, robberies et cetera. Moreover, under the other serious crimes, it is inclusive of *non-contact* crime such as illicit drug transportation, commercial crimes, cyber threat, stock theft et cetera. Such crimes have also posed threat not only to government and private institutions but also may pose threat to day to day functions of the citizens as whole.



Nature of a crime	2021-2022	2022-2023
Murder	5570	6411
Attempted Murder	5309	6161
Assault	37731	38081
Common Assault	47031	50891
Robberies	14507	15682
Hijacking	10964	11248
Nature of a crime	2021-2022	2022-2023
Sexual Offences	11178	10997
Rape	8675	8708
Sexual Assault	2010	1863
Arson	505	440
Property Damage	28994	28767
Burglary	34363	35899
Other Serious Crimes	68983	75296

Source- Annual Crime Report 2022/23 www.saps.gov.za

## SECTION C: 1.3 PROCESS FOLLOWED IN DEVELOPING THE IDP

#### 1.3.1. IDP FRAMEWORK PLAN BACKGROUND

In terms of section 27 of the Municipal Systems Act, each district municipality must adopt a framework for integrated development planning in the area as a whole, and it must be agreed upon by both local municipalities and district municipality. The IDP framework is therefore developed to ensure coordination and alignment in the whole IDP process by all role players.

#### WHAT IS THE FRAMEWORK PLAN?

The function of the Framework Plan is to ensure that the process of the district IDP and local IDPs are mutually linked and can inform each other, ensuring co-operative governance as contained in section 41 of the Constitution. The Framework must:

- a) Identify the plans and planning requirements binding in terms of national and provincial legislation and identify those which were omitted in the past IDP process;
- b) Identify the matters to be included in the district and local IDPs that require alignment;
- c) Specify the principles to be applied and co-ordinate the approach to be adopted;
- d) Determine procedures for consultation between the district municipality and the local municipalities;
- e) Determine the procedures to effect amendments to the Framework Plan;
- f) Incorporate comments from the MEC and those derived from self-assessments; and
- g) Provide guidelines for the Performance Management System (PMS) and Integrated Development Plan (IDP) implementation and communication plans.

Therefore the Framework Plan is a co-ordination tool for the WRDM to ensure that interrelated parallel planning processes within the district are coordinated to obtain maximum benefit for the district as a whole.

The IDP Framework Plan comprises the following:

- Elements of the IDP;
- Framework programme with time frames;
- Mechanisms and procedures for alignment;
- Mechanisms and procedures for consultation;
- Binding plans and planning requirements at Provincial and National level; and
- Procedures and principles for monitoring the planning process and amendment

#### LEGISLATIVE BACKGROUND

Constitution Act 108 of 1996 - the Constitution mandates that a municipality must undertake developmentally-orientated planning so as to ensure that it:

- a. strives to achieve the objectives of local government set out in section 152;
- b. gives effect to its developmental duties as required by section 153;
- c. together with other organs of state contributes to the progressive realization of fundamental rights contained in sections 24, 25, 26, 27 and 29;

White Paper - "South Africa has been given a rare and historic opportunity to transform local government to meet the challenges of the next century". The White Paper establishes the basis for a new developmental local government and characterizes it as a system, which is committed to working with citizens, groups and communities to create sustainable human settlements which provide for a decent quality of life and meet the social, economic and material needs of communities in a holistic way.

To achieve developmental outcomes will require significant changes in the way local government works. The White Paper further puts forward three interrelated approaches which can assist municipalities to become more developmental:

- Integrated development planning and budgeting;
- Performance management; and
- Working together with local citizens and partners.

Municipal Systems Act 32 of 2000 - the Municipal Systems Act (32 of 2000) is the key legislation that gives direction and guidance on the development processes of the IDP.

Chapter five of the act details the process as follows:

Section 25(1) mandates that each municipal council must, upon election adopt a single, inclusive and strategic plan which:

- a. links, integrates and co-ordinates plans;
- b. aligns the resources and capacity with the implementation of the plan;

Section 27 mandates the district municipality, in consultation with the local municipalities – to adopt a framework for integrated development planning, which shall bind both the district municipality and its local municipalities. On the basis of the agreed framework plan, Section 28 mandates that each municipal council must adopt a process plan to guide the planning, drafting and adoption and reviewing of its integrated development plan.

Local Government: Municipal Planning and Performance Management Regulations, 2001 – The regulations were issued in 2001 so as to develop further guidelines and clarity in the issues of the IDPs, The Municipal Planning and Performance Management Regulations set out in detail requirements for Integrated Development Plans.

Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 - the MFMA (56 of 2003) speaks about promotion of cooperative governance and makes special emphasis on alignment of the IDP and the Budget. This is enshrined in chapter 5 of the MFMA (Act 56 of 2003). Consequently, the West Rand District Municipality, in pursuit of the above legislative directives, presented the IDP framework to guide

its process plans and consequently the IDP plans of both the district itself and the local municipalities within the area of its jurisdiction.

IDP Process is undertaken in order to achieve the following:

- ✓ To inform other components of the municipal business process, including institutional and financial planning and budgeting; and
- ✓ To inform the cyclical intergovernmental planning and budgeting cycles.
- ✓ The IDP process will focus and be influenced by the following areas:
- ✓ Local Government MEC"s comments;
- ✓ Improvement on the IDP/Budget Process based on the previous performance;
- ✓ Amendments on the existing documents/newly adopted policies; and
- ✓ Adjustment of powers and functions.

As per legislative requirement, an adopted IDP is submitted to the MEC of Local Government for comments. These comments will be incorporated during the review process to influence the finalization of the process. However, it is necessary that they are received on time to allow municipalities' ample time to process and put them in effect.

In summing up the above, the outlined IDP Framework with timeframes, role players, mechanisms of alignment and the binding legislations, ensures that the WRDM will table the IDP and Budget on time. Compliance with the timeframes provided will allow enough time to table the Draft IDP and Budget on or before March and take it to council for approval on or before May each financial year.

The way forward is for all municipalities to prepare Process Plans in concurrence with the District Framework Plan and set out the following:

- HOW the planning process will unfold per municipality;
- WHAT actions are required;
- WHO will be responsible for implementing these actions;
- WHEN will the action have to be implemented; and
- WHAT will the actions COST?

The achievement of an aligned IDP process depends on the co-operation of all municipalities in order to achieve their developmental objectives in a spirit of co-operative governance.

The WRDM approved the IDP Framework in August 2023 to guide the IDP processes within the West Rand Region. Consultation meetings with stakeholders (IDP Week) were held in November-December 2023 until February 2024, where different sectors including private sector and local municipalities engaged on the different needs and developmental issues for the region. Furthermore, the District IDP Managers' Forum was held on the 6 December 2023 to establish progress on the implementation of the approved process plans as well as the schedule of public participation meetings to be held in November – December 2023 by two local municipalities (Rand West City and Meraong) with Mogale City conducting one round of public participation in April 2024.

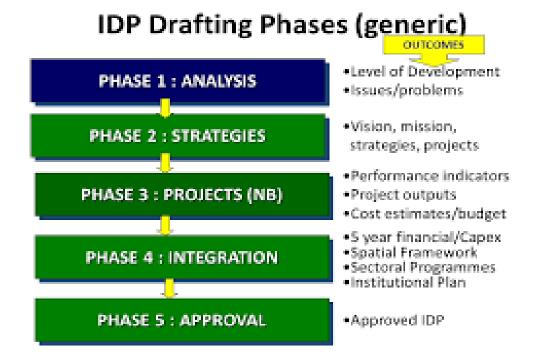
#### **DEVELOPMENT RATIONALE**

Two fundamental theories influence the formulation or development of all policies adopted by all structures of the South African State at all levels. The first theory is that local government should be a developmental local government i.e. it should be an agent for development of communities and also the approach to service provision needs to be developmental. The second theory is that of understanding the space economy in the sense that different geographic spaces in any country, province or municipality have different social and economic potential. It further argues that investment should be Target/measureed according to the varying potential.

### **DEVELOPMENTAL LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

A developmental local government is best understood when defined through the developmental state. A prerequisite to developmental local government is a developmental state, as it never exists in isolation and always within the framework of a broader state. Ours is not just a developmental state, but a democratic developmental state. A democratic developmental state is not only able to transform its economic base by promoting productive, income generating economic activities, but must ensure that economic growth has the resultant effect of improving the living conditions of the majority of its population. To position a state in such a way that it realises its intentions to be developmental, it needs to have clearly defined socio-economic objectives that require active state intervention. According to research, what sets a developmental state apart from others is that not only is it able to clearly set its development objectives, it also establishes institutional structures geared to achieve the set objectives.

THE PROCESS OF DEVELOPING THE IDP IS DONE IN THE FOLLOWING FIVE (5) KEY PHASES:

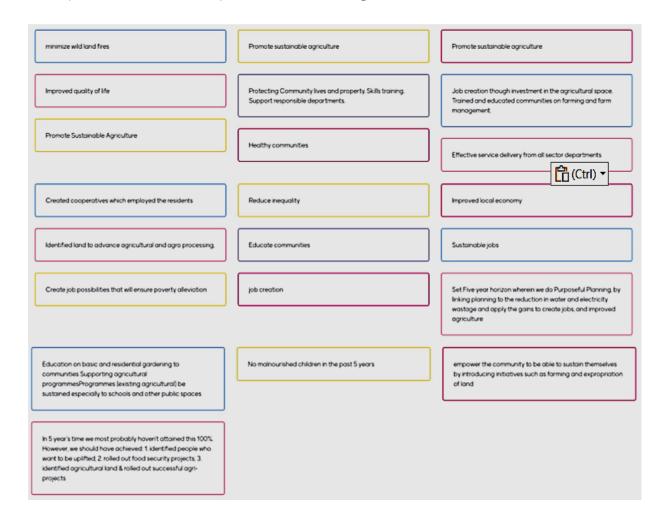


- **Phase 1** determines the situation of municipalities, their priority issues as well as an indication on what the plans should be focusing on;
- **Phase 2** is where development objectives, strategies and vision based on key issues are formulated;
- **Phase 3** is derived from the strategies, objectives and vision to inform concrete proposals for projects to implement these strategies;
- **Phase 4** is to ensure that all sector plans from within and outside the municipality are aligned and integrated; and
- **Phase 5** is the public comments and approval of the plan.

## **SECTION D: 1.4 DEVELOPMENT PRIORITIES**

The sixteen Development Priorities over the five year term as contextualised by the WRDM Council are as follows:

Priority 1 - End / Reduce Poverty and Ensure Zero Hunger Results



## Priority 2- Good Health and Wellbeing / Healthy Communities Results

Assist to form and support sport committees in all sporting Increased average life span Created sports ground and recreational parks Highly productive communities and improved quality of life Sick leave is reduced due to healthier a workforce support the programmes that is presented by the department Healthy communities by ensuring all facilities have current Developed sports facilities Effective HIV/AIDS programs CoA's and through Coaching Clinics at schools Establish agricultural facilities, to promote health. Promote healthy living and exercising from school level. Support athletes by providing proper, quality sport arenas/facilities which they want to use. Participate in sector discussions to provide adequately for Coordinate functionality of sports facilities / events Public Information and Education Relations our communities (upgrade and maintain existing facilities Coordination of health programmes to improve healthy life programs/training to create safe environments. ito. funding and governance styles Level of knowledge the broader community have on various Assist to form, promote and support sport and healthy Healthy lifestyles issues related to health lifestyles within communities. sports competitions and social cohesion Effective Service delivery through coordination provision of Healthy lifestyle water, sewage and waste services Support efforts to create and implement a more healthy Promote healthylifestylrs Ensure that our policies promote the move towards visible lifestyle, including nutritional eating habits, effective gender equality exercise and other recreation, catering for body, mind and soul. This could include fun runs, community walkways, cultural events, etc. Initiate a regulated process whereby all new housing projects ensure that a certain percentage of their energy Provide funds for the rehabilitation of clean water and supply comes from solar sewer services Both genders to have equal opportunities

## **Priority 3 - Quality Education Results**

Skilled communities Improved skills of educators Influence sector departments to change their funding paradigm insofar as it relates to the betterment of our communities We need to make communities "wiser". Support coordinate the level of education in the region and encourage leaners to finish school by providing them with opportunities thereafter. Coordination of education campaigns in schools Higher literacy rate through support programs e.g. Reading programs from SRAC innovators and skilled individuals Women in businesses and executive positions Improved pass rate Support school safety programmes through coordination of such programmes between all roleplaye

## Priority 4 - Gender Equality Results

Qualified equitable gender employment in Equal employment opportunities for both Balanced gender representation through recruitment processes. the municipality support equal education for all children Balanced gender in executive Balanced employment equity as legislated management 80% achievement with reference to Equal business opportunities Revise the implementation of equity national target plan/policy more women in power not only in a Both genders to be given equal importance **Eeview policy** workplace but also in communities or regarding employment forums such as cpf. and women to be respected Increased

# Priority 5 - Clean water and sanitation Result

Blue drop and green drop compliance	Resuscitation of ageing infrastructure	Investment in work works plants. Taking into account we are on dolomitic soil. Ensure that constant maintenance in thes areas are carried out.
All houses have running water	Coordination of the provision of sustainable water and sanitation services	Improve water and sanitation systems including policy
support environmental programmes from the local municipalities by sourcing funding from provincial and national spheres	Address Infrastructure Develop Infrastructure when doing new developments and housing programs. Proper maintenance	Provision of sustainable water and sanitation by working hand in hand with the locals
ensure environmental management especially surrounding water pollution is eradicated.	Coordination of provision of effective bulk infrastructure in local municipalities with sufficient capacity for the next 50 years	Proper infrastructure
Provide funds for the rehabilitation of clean water and sewer services	Regular water management and waste management with continuous maintenance	90% compliance with national standards for portable wat and sewer treatment plant effluent
Water samples taken to ensure drinkable water.	Optimizing current systems, taking into account future demand. Ensure proper, efficient & pro-active bulk provision. Effective training to operators, supervisors & managers.	zero water pollutions especially dams and rivers.
Initiate a regulated process whereby all new housing projects ensure that a certain percentage of their energy supply comes from solar	Improve on systems and coordination adding capacity from local municipalities	Availability of clean water
	Healthy communities	Ensure all Municipal buildings use solar energy

# **Priority 6- Affordable Clean Energy Results**

Reduced carbon emissions	Independent power producer	Use Environmental Decision-making tools to inform the planning of clean energy developments
Coordinate efficient energy supply system and policy implementation	Clean environment	Reduced air pollution
source ppp regarding renewable energy	1) Promote and educate sparing use of electricity. 2) Investment in latest technology to make installations working for years to come.	Renewable energy
develop strategies to limit gas emmisions	Secure two regional sites for independent power producers	Clean environment
Environment that is clean	renewable energy	Coordination of establishment of independent power producers
Clean environment	Initiate a regulated process whereby all new housing projects ensure that a certain percentage of their energy supply comes from solar	Public transport to utilize alternative energy sources. Investigate alternative / hybrid macro energy generation sources & where feasible,

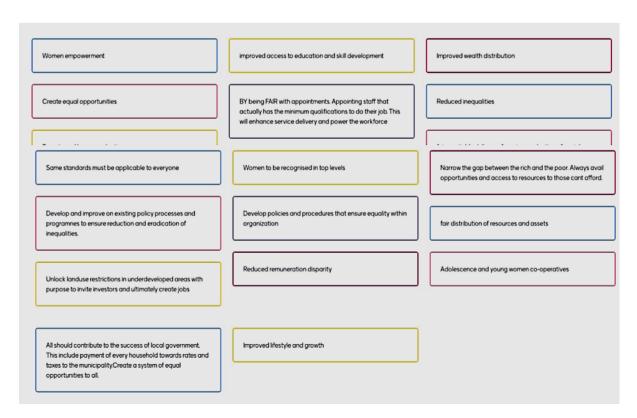
# Priority 7 - Decent Work and Economic growth

Influence sector departments to change their funding paradigm insofar as it relates to the Local Economic Development. The National fiscus need to budget purposely on annual basis for identified hubs in local areas	Effective partnership between local government and private sector
	Increased number of enabled township economy initiatives
Develop a comprehensive Local Economic Development strategy	for sustainable growth
Reduction of crime and _	Job creation
provide and support proper services to attract investment	Build road and other infrastructure to attract business
Job opportunities for all members of communities	Promotion investment in the economic hub of the WR Region. Municipality staff members that are not too lazy to work and earn their salaries. Constant expanding of
Information awareness workshop on job opportunities	economic landscape
	Attract investors
sustainable economic growth	Institutionalise epwpRemodel the internship programmeCoordinate black industrialist programme
	paradigm insofar as it relates to the Local Economic Development. The National fiscus need to budget purposely on annual basis for identified hubs in local areas  Develop a comprehensive Local Economic Development strategy  Reduction of crime and  provide and support proper services to attract investment  Job opportunities for all members of communities  Information awareness workshop on job opportunities

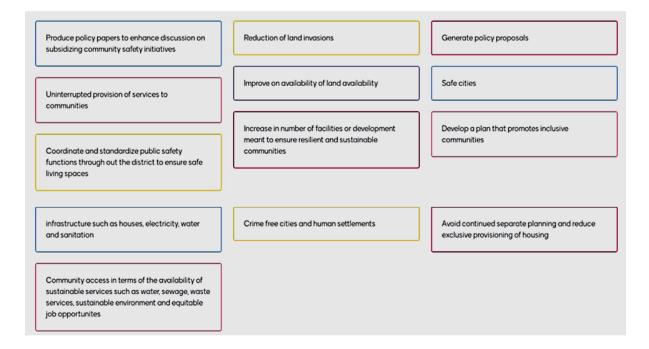
## Priority 8 - Industry, innovation, and Infrastructure



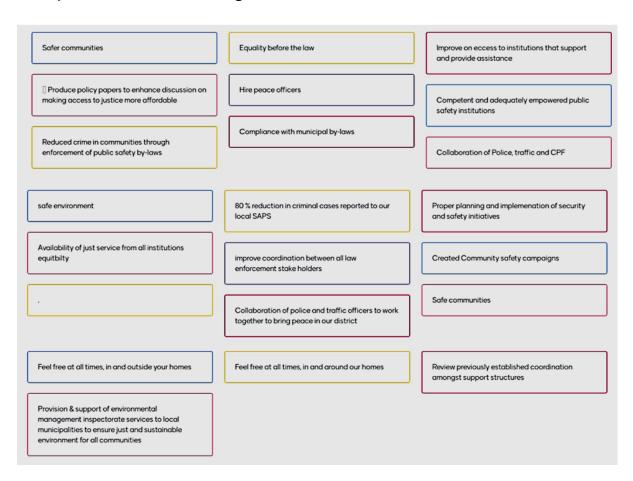
## **Priority 9 - Reduced Inequalities**



#### Priority 10 - Sustainable communities



#### Priority 11 - Peace Justice and Strong institutions



#### Priority 12 - Partnership for Goals

Produce policy papers to enhance intergovernmental relations and Encourage and improve on relationships multisectoral collaboration National investment in local tourism on that exists annual basis Revived IGR coordinate igr processes sustainable development Growing together and be successful Job creation and economic growth Effective IGR forums on tourism and agriculture Implement DDM Intergovernmental relations and Partnerships with NGOs, CBOs and other collaboration with other spheres partners to provide more sufficient and effective service to communities Better cooperation between all spheres of government Enhanced programmes and community development Identify top 20 regional inventors and compel them to adopt empowerment Social Labor Plans Review and revise regional in alignment Cluster committee's to be reviewed with ddm Form partnerships with identified stakeholders

#### Priority 13 - Be Tough on Crime

Coordinate law enforcement forums Zero Tollerance. No space for criminals in Enhanced community safety throughout the district the West Rand. Law is Law, wheter in the CBD or the township Safer communities Coordinate crime prevention activities Safer communities Effective community policing. Regular Strengthen the functionality of community roadblocks. safety fora form partnership with all law enforcement agencies Safer environment Collaboration of CPF&Police Monitor activities to identify possible crime Safer place Safe communities more law enforcement programmes and more community policing forum Heavy vehicle overload control to protect & 80% of suspects convicted safeguard our road infrastructure. Effective law inforcement Tough rules and regulations applies or  $\hfill \square$  Initiate a process wherein certain key application infrastructure be reclassified as key infrastructure in order to curb theft of such.

# Priority 14 - Safe Working environment

Regular building maintenance	Comply to all OHS requirements	Ensure compliance to legislation
OHS Laws MUST be followed.	Happy employees, increased productivity levels	Happy and productive employees
No any form of abuse taking place at the municipality	compliance to all health and safety requirements through proper maintenance budgeting and planning	Safe and healthy working environment for all employees at all times
	OHS protocols	Improved employee production
adherence to regulations  Ansure work enviroment is clean and	OHS protocols  60% of unsafe office space revamped or upgraded	Improved employee production  Appoint structural engineer to provide status quo report, and prioritize OHS
Best practice application and adherence to regulations  Ansure work enviroment is clean and safe  Permanent remote working	60% of unsafe office space revamped	Appoint structural engineer to provide status quo report, and

# Priority 15 Accountable Municipal Administration

Employees that has minimum qualifications. Employees that carries their own weight.	Productive workforce	Accountability to be part of performance contract				
Compliance with laws that govern the municipality	100% accountability by cascading performance down to general workers level	Employment of competent staff  Regular monitoring of job descriptions				
Develop, review and implement policies of the municipality	Performance Management System					
Adherence and application of best practice and labour relations compliance	proper resourcing from employer side and consequence management when employee not performing	Monitor work of all employees				
implement, Maintain and initiate corrections/disciplinary action if	Competent employment contract	Ethical practices				
Break-Even Point	monitor adherence Standard operating procedures					
Reduced labour relation issues.	Compliance Qualifications	Avoid and eliminate job grafts and nepotism				

# Priority 16 - End Corruption in all forms

Capable MPAC chair to be appointed, assisted by capable advisory committee	Prosecute VBS looters!!!!	Report all corrupt activities
Consequence management to be implemented by the Ethical chairperson of	Encourage whistle blowing	Be ethical, i.e doing the right thing not because someone is watching, but because it it the right thing to do
MPAC	Good work etiquette	
Improvement of service delivery		Some employees decide who they want to work for and what their duties are and do not comply with their job descriptions
Prosecute! Prosecute! and Prosecute	Established crime reporting one stop or entry point that is available 24 hours. Fully proof to protect whistle blowers	Effectiveness of the disciplinary board committee
Applicable legislation to be used as guidance	Matter to be referred to SALGA regarding	Good Gorvenance
	the upper limits of office bearers	Well governed Municipality
Implement and maintain relevant policies		





# OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER: RISK MANAGEMENT

NDP Chap	oter		NDP Chapter 14: Promoting accountability and fighting corruption (O4)									
National	Outcome		9. A responsive, accountable, effective and e	efficient local go	vernment system	n (O4)						
Back to B	asics		3. Good Governance & Sound Administratio	n (O4)								
Provincia	l 10 Pillar:	s	4. Transformation of the State and governan	ce (O4)								
Strategic	Goals		Sustainable Governance for Local Commun	ities (O4)								
Key Perfo	rmance A	rea	KPA 5: Good Governance and Public Partic	pation (4)								
Regional	Outcome		Outcome 4: Ethical Administration and Good	d Governance								
Strategic	Priority (a	s defined by the Exec	End Corruption in All Forms									
Municipality Planning Level Planning Statement Indicator UOM Baseline Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4 Year 5 Administration					istrative							
						Target	Target	Target	Target	Target	DEPT	RESP PERSON
WRDM	Outcome 4	Ethical Environment	Ethical practices ( Code of Conduct by all employees)								Institutional Planning, Transformation & Governance	Coordinator Enterprise Risk Management
WRDM		Institutionalise Municipal Integrity Management Framework	Develop policies to promote ethics and integrity in the organisation.	Number	2	2	0	0	0	0	Institutional Planning, Transformation & Governance	Coordinator Enterprise Risk Management
WRDM	Output 2 for Outcome 4	Promote a professional ethical culture	Municipal values statement included in all municipal communications	Number	1	1	0	0	0	0	Institutional Planning, Transformation & Governance	Coordinator Enterprise Risk Management

# OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER: RISK MANAGEMENT

NDP Chap	rter		NDP Chapter 14. Promoting accountability a	NDP Chapter 14. Promoting accountability and fighting corruption (O4)									
National (	Outcome		9. A responsive, accountable, effective and a	lificient local go	weinment system	n (O4)							
Back to Ba	asics		3. Good Governance & Sound Administratio	n (04)									
Provincia	l 10 Pillan	•	4. Transformation of the State and governan	ice (O4)									
Strategic	Goals		Sustainable Governance for Local Commun	ities (O4)									
Key Perfo	rmance A	rea	KPA 5: Good Bovernance and Public Particl	ipation [4]									
Regional	Outcome		Dutcome 4: Ethical Administration and Book	Governance									
Strategic	Priority (a	s defined by the Exec	End Corruption in All Forms										
Municipality	Planning Level	Planning Statement	Indicator	UOM	Baseline	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	ear 4 Year 5 Administrative			
	LC C C					Target	Target	Target	Target	Target	DEPT	RESPIPERSON	
WEDM		All suppliers to sign an 'Ethios commitment for suppliers'.	Standard Ethics commitment for suppliers	Number	5	1	1	1	1	1	Institutional Planning, Transformation & Governance	Coordinator Enterprise Risk Management	
WEDM	Output 4 for Outcome 4	Prevention of Fraud and Corruption	Develop policies to promote either and integrity in the organisation.	Number	2	2	0	0	0	0	Institutional Planning, Transformation & Governance	Coordinator Enterprise Risk Management	
WEDM	for	Effective Risk Management through improved performance management and accountability	Revised Risk Managament Annual Plan and Risk Maturity Assessment Report	Number	5	1	1	1	1	1	Institutional Planning, Transformation & Governance	Coordinator Enterprise Risk Management	

### OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER: PLANNING AND PERFORMANCE

NDP Chap	ter		NDP Chapter 13: Building a capable	state								
National C	utcome		9. A responsive, accountable, effec	tive and effic	cient local go	vernment sys	tem					
Back to Ba	sics		3. Good Governance & Sound Adm	inistration								
Provincial	10 Pillars		1. Radical economic transformation	ormation 3. /	Accelerating s	ocial transfo	rmation					
Strategic (	Soals		5. Business Excellence within the W	est Rand Re	gion							
Key Perfor	rmance A	rea	KPA 2 : Municipal Institutional Deve	elopment an	d Transforma	tion						
Regional C	Outcome		Outcome 14: Institutional Planning	and Transfo	rmation							
Strategic F	Priority (a	s sdfined by the Exec Mayor)	Accountable Municipal Administrat	ion								
Municipality	Planning Level	Planning Statement	Indicator UOM Baseline			Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5		strative
						Target	Target	Target	Target	Target	DEPT	RESP PERSON
WRDM	Outcome 1	Institutional Planning and Transformation	Number (1) of reports on institutional planning and transformation initiatives conducted	Number	1	1	1	1	1	1	Office of the Municipal Manager	Municipal Manager
WRDM	Output 1 for Outcome 1	Identify and implement Alternative Service Delivery Models to improve service delivery within the West Rand Region	Number (1) of reports on Implementation of Shared Services Model	Number	1	1	1	1	1	1	Regional Planning and Performance Management	Manager Regional Planning & Performance Management
WRDM	Output 2 for Outcome 1	Clean Audit: Financial Performance (Pre Determined Objectives)	Number (1) of Mid-term performance assessment done	Number	1	1	1	1	1	1	Regional Planning and Performance Management	Manager Regional Planning & Performance Management
WRDM	Output 3 for Outcome 1	Clean Audit: Financial Performance (Pre Determined Objectives)	Quarterly Predetermined Objectives Report	Number	4	4	4	4	4	4	Regional Planning and Performance Management	Manager Regional Planning & Performance Management
WRDM	Output 4 for Outcome 1	Regional Institutional Performance Index	Number (1) of Annual Report submitted to Maycom/Council and AGSA by end August	Number	1	1	1	1	1	1	Regional Planning and Performance Management	Manager Regional Planning & Performance Management

# OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER: INTERNAL AUDIT

NDP Chap	ter		NDP Chapter 14: Promoting acco	untability an	d fighting co	orruption							
National (	Outcome		9. A responsive, accountable, effe	ctive and ef	ficient local	government	system						
Back to Ba	sics		3. Good Governance & Sound Ad	3. Good Governance & Sound Administration									
Provincial	10 Pillars		4. Transformation of the State and governance										
Strategic (	ic Goals Sustainable Governance for Local Communities												
Key Perfo	rmance Are	18	KPA 5: Good Governance and Pul	olic Participa	ition								
Regional (	Outcome		Outcome 4: Ethical Administratio	n, Good Gov	vernance and	l Risk Manag	ement						
Strategic	Priority (as	sdfined by the Exec Mayor)	Accountable Municipal Administr	ration									
Municipality	Planning Level	Planning Statement	Indicator	UOM	Baseline	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 5 Administrative		
						Target	Target	Target	Target	Target	DEPT	RESP PERSON	
WRDM	Outcome 1	Number (1) of Annual Audit Committee Reports tabled to Maycom/Council	Q3: a) Audit Committee Report b) Maycom/Council Resolution	Number	1	1	1	1	1	1	Office of the Municipal Manager	Municipal Manager	
WRDM	Output 1 for Outcome 1	Number (4) of internal Governance documents developed	AC Charter, IA Charter, Audit Methodology	Number	4	4	4	4	4	4	Internal Audit	Manager: Internal Auditor	
WRDM	Output 2 for Outcome 1	3Y Internal Audit strategic plan (1) and IA annual plan (1) developed	3Y IA Strat plan 2020 to 2023 and IA Annual plan 2021/220	Number	2	2	2	2	2	2	Internal Audit	Manager: Internal Auditor	
WRDM	Output 3 Number (3) of reports on the implementation of the Internal Q2-Q4: Quarterly reports Outcome 1 Audit Annual Plan		Number	3	3	3	3	3	3	Internal Audit	Manager: Internal Auditor		

### **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**

NDP Chapt+	A1:M19er		NDP Chapter 12: Building Safer Cor	mmunities											
National Out	tcome		1. All the people on South Africa an	e and feel saf	fe										
Back to Basic	rs .		1. Putting people and their concern	ns first: Public	c participatio	en .									
Provincial 10	Pillars		6. Modernisation of the public serv	vice and the	state										
Strategic Goa	als		Public Safety												
Key Perform	ance Area		KPA 1: Basic Service Delivery												
Regional Out	tcome		Outcome 5 Safe Communities												
Strategic Pric	ority (as sdfined by	the Exec Mayor)	Peace Justice and Strong institutio	ns\Be tough	on crime										
Muldpolky	Planning Lovel	Planning Statement	Indicator	иом	Baseline	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5		istrative			
WROM	Outcome 1		Number (4) of reports developed to monitor the implementation of the Regional Safety Plan	Number	4	Target 4	Target	Target	Target	Torget 4	Public Safety	RESP PERSON  Executive Manager			
WROM	Output 1 for Oxicons 1	Creare an enabling Environment that is sale and secure for Communities. (CSIDM/EMS)	Number (4) of executive report	Number	Nev	4	4	4	4	4	Public Safety	Executive Manager			
WROM	Output 2 for Outcome 1	Coordination of Lav Enforcement Agencies, (DLECCIRMS) [CS/DM/EMS]	Number (4) of engagements held through the DLECC for the coordination of traffio lev enforcement in the region	Number	4	4	4	4	4	4	Public Safety	Manager: DM8C5			
WROM	Output 3 for Oxicone 1	improved Operational efficiency of Emergency Services.	Number (4) oversights reports	Number	Nev	4	4	4	4	4	Public Safety	Manager: EM5			
WROM	Output 4 for Outcome 1	Timeous effective response to all lire and rescue calls	Percentage (80) of all fite and resource calls responded to in 10 min in the Urban Areas of the West Rand	Pecentage	80	80	80	80	80	80	Public Safety	Manager: EMS			
	Output 5 for Outcome 1	Time ous effective response to all fire and resourcealls	Percentage (80) of all file and tecous calls responded to within 20 min in the Fural Areas of the West Fland	Pecentage	80	80	80	80	80	80	Public Safety	Manager: EMS			

# PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

NDP Chapt+	+A1:M19er		NDP Chapter 12: Building Safer Co	mmunities										
National Ou	tcome		1.All the people on South Africa ar	re and feel saf	fe									
Back to Basic	cs		1.Putting people and their concer	ns first: Publi	c participatio	n								
Provincial 10	0 Pillars		6. Modernisation of the public ser	vice and the	state									
Strategic Go	als		Public Safety											
Key Perform	nance Area		KPA 1: Basic Service Delivery											
Regional Ou	ıtcome		Outcome 5 Safe Communities	utcome 5 Safe Communities										
Strategic Pri	ority (as sdfined b	y the Exec Mayor)	Peace Justice and Strong institution	eace Justice and Strong institutions\Be tough on crime										
Municipality	Planning Level	Planning Statement	Indicator	Indicator UOM Baseline							Admir	ministrative		
						Target	Target	Target	Target	Target	DEPT	RESP PERSON		
WRDM	Output 6 for Outcome 1	Integrated Disaster Management	Percentage (100) Response to all reported Disaster Management Incidents within 24hrs	Pecentage	100	100	100	100	100	100	Public Safety	Manager: DM&CS		
WRDM	Output 7 for Outcome 1	Integrated Disaster Management service that meet regulated standards	Number (24) of assessments conducted on water bearing infrastructure/Wet Services to mitigate possible formation of sinkholes	Number	24	24	24	24	24	24	Public Safety	Manager: DM&CS		
WRDM	Output 8 for Outcome 1	Professional accredited emergency services training academy.	Number (4) of reports on courses conducted by the training academy	Number	New	4	4	4	4	4	Public Safety	Manager: EMS		
WRDM	Output 9 for Outcome 1	Collective response to Public Safety Services. (Combined OPS region wide)	Number (4) of joint operation report	Number	New	4	4	4	4	4	Public Safety	Manager: DM&CS		
WRDM	Output 10 for Outcome 1		Number (4) of ByLaw Enforcement Operations conducted to eradicate illegal trading	Number	4	4	4	4	4	4	Public Safety	Manager: DM&CS		

# PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

NDP Chapt+	A1:M19er		NDP Chapter 12: Building Safer Cor	mmunities									
National Out	tcome		1.All the people on South Africa ar	e and feel sa	fe								
Back to Basic	cs		1.Putting people and their concer	ns first: Publi	c participatio	n							
Provincial 10	) Pillars		6. Modernisation of the public ser	vice and the	state								
Strategic Go	als		Public Safety										
Key Perform	ance Area		KPA 1: Basic Service Delivery										
Regional Ou	tcome		Outcome 5 Safe Communities										
Strategic Pric	ority (as sdfined b	y the Exec Mayor)	Peace Justice and Strong institution	eace Justice and Strong institutions\Be tough on crime									
Municipality	Planning Level	Planning Statement	Indicator										
						Target	Target	Target	Target	Target	DEPT	RESP PERSON	
WRDM	Output 11 for Outcome 1	Centralized communication hub for reporting of illicit acts pertaining to municipal infrastructure	Number (4) of reports on illicit acts pertaining to municipal infrastructure	Number	New	4	4	4	4	4	Public Safety	Manager: DM&CS	
WRDM	Output 12 for Outcome 1	Compliance to National Building Regulations with regards to fire safety and building regulations	Number (4) of reports on National Building Regulations with regards to fire safety and building regulations	Number	New	4	4	4	4	4	Public Safety	Manager: EMS	
WRDM	Output 13 for Outcome 1	Improved Road Safety in the Region	Number (4) of Road Safety Audits conducted	Number	4	4	4	4	4	4	Public Safety	Manager: DM&CS	
WRDM	Outcome 2	Standardization of Public Safety Services	Number (4) of executive report of the Standardization of Public Safety Services	Number	New	4	4	4	4	4	Public Safety	Exeutive Manager: Public Safety	
WRDM	Output 1 for Outcome 2	Enhanced Community Participation for safer communities (Community Policing Forums CPF)	Number (4) of report on CPF engagements	Number	New	4	4	4	4	4	Public Safety	Manager: DM&CS	

### **HEALTH AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT**

NDP Chapter	NDP Chapter 10: Promoting health (O7)					
National Outcome	2. A long and healthy life for all (O7)I Outcome					
Back to Basics 1. Put people and their concerns first - listen & communicate (O7)						
Provincial 10 Pillars 3. Accelerating transformation 4. Modernisation of the public service and the state (O7)						
Strategic Goals	2. Health and Social Development (7)					
Key Performance Area	KPA 1: Basic Service Delivery (7)					
Regional Outcome	egional Outcome 7: Healthy Communities					

Strategic Priority (as sdfined by the Exec Mayor) Good Health and Well being / Healthy Communities

Municipality	pality Planning Level	Planning Statement	Indicator	UOM	Baseline	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Admini	strative
						TARGET	TARGET	TARGET	TARGET	TARGET	DEPT	RESP PERSON
WRDM	Outcome	Facilitated environment conducives to healthy communities	Number of water sampling monitoring reports compiled	number	4	4	4	4	4	4		
WRDM	Outcome	Facilitated environment conducives to healthy communities	Number of health surveillance reports compiled	number	4	4	4	4	4	4		
WRDM	Oucome	Facilitated environment conducives to healthy communities	Number of food safety programmes conducted	number	4	4	4	4	4	4		
WRDM	Output 1	Cleaner and compliant food premises in accordance with Reg 638	Ensure Health Inspections at Food Premises are conducted in terms of Reg 638	number		3400	3400	3400	3400	3400		
WRDM	Output 2	Compliance to Regulation 363 of 2013 by funeral undertakers	Routine inspections at funeral undertakers to monitor compliance to Regulation 363 of 2013	number		80	80	80	80	80		

#### **HEALTH AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT**

NDP Chapter	NDP Chapter 10: Promoting health (O7)					
National Outcome	2. A long and healthy life for all (O7)I Outcome					
Back to Basics	1. Put people and their concerns first - listen & communicate (O7)					
Provincial 10 Pillars 3. Accelerating transformation 4. Modernisation of the public service and the state (O7)						
Strategic Goals	2. Health and Social Development (7)					
Key Performance Area	KPA 1: Basic Service Delivery (7)					
Regional Outcome	Regional Outcome 7: Healthy Communities					

Strategic Priority (as sdfined by the Exec Mayor) Good Health and Well being / Healthy Communities

June		is suffice by the Exec Mayor)	Good Health and Well being / He	artiny commi	anneres							
Municipality	Planning Level	Planning Statement	Indicator	иом	Baseline	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5		strative
						TARGET	TARGET	TARGET	TARGET	TARGET	DEPT	RESP PERSON
WRDM	Output 3	Health surveillance of private premises	Health surveillance of private premises inspections to monitor compliance	number		1000	1000	1000	1000	1000		
WRDM	Output 4	Compliance of Government institutions in accordance with the National Norms and Standards	Routine inspections at Government institutions to monitor compliance	number		100	100	100	100	100		
WRDM	Output 5	Compliance with the South African National Standards (SANS) 241	Ensure the safety of portable water in terms of SANS 241	number		320	320	320	320	320		
WRDM	Output 6	Safer food	Implement the sampling programme to ensure safer food	number		80	80	80	80	80		
WRDM	Output 7	Pest Control in Municipal buildings	Ensure that the Pest Control Inspections are conducted in Municipal buildings	number		80	80	80	80	80		
WRDM	Output 8	Compliant Early Childhood Development Centres with the By-Laws	Status on Early Childhood Development Centres	number		500	500	500	500	500		

#### **HEALTH AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT**

NDP Chapter	NDP Chapter 10: Promoting health (O7)
National Outcome	2. A long and healthy life for all (O7)I Outcome
Back to Basics	1. Put people and their concerns first - listen & communicate (O7)
Provincial 10 Pillars	3. Accelerating transformation 4. Modernisation of the public service and the state (O7)
Strategic Goals	2. Health and Social Development (7)
Key Performance Area	KPA 1: Basic Service Delivery (7)
Regional Outcome	Regional Outcome 7: Healthy Communities
Stratonic Driavity (ac addinged by the Eyes Mayor)	Good Hoalth and Well being / Healthy Communities

Strategic Priority (as sdfined by the Exec Mayor) Good Health and Well being / Healthy Communities

Municipality	Planning Level	Planning Statement	Indicator	иом	Baseline	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Admin	istrative
	Level					TARGET	TARGET	TARGET	TARGET	TARGET	DEPT	RESP PERSON
WRDM	Outcome	Improved healthy lifestyles	Number (4) of health programme reports compiled	Number		4	4	4	4	4	HSD	HOD
WRDM	Output 1	Conduct Health programmes	Number (12) of Health Campaigns / Education conducted in accordane with the Health Calendar	Number	6	8	8	8	8	8	HSD	HOD
WRDM	Output 2	Coordinate Gender based awareness programmes	Number (4) of gender programmes coordinated	Number	new	12	12	12	12	12	H&SD	HOD
WRDM	Output 3	Sports activities promotion	Number of Arts & Culture programmes implemented	number	4	4	4	4	4	4	HSD	нор
WRDM	Output 4	Recreation, Arts & Culture programmes	Number of social cohesion programmes coordinated	number	16	16	16	16	16	16	HSD	HOD

			HEALTH AND SO	OCIAL DE	VELOPM	ENT						
NDP Cha	pter		NDP Chapter 9: Im	proving E	ducation	, innovati	on and tr	aining (O	6)			
National	Outcome		1. Improved qualit	y of basic	Educatio	n (O6)						
Back to I	Basics		2. Deliver municipa	al service	s to the rig	tht qualit	y and star	ndard (O6	<del>i)</del>			
Provincia	al 10 Pillars		6. Modernisation	of the pul	olic service	and the	state (O6	)				
Strategic	Goals		Health & Social Development: Long and healthy life for all socially integrated communities (O6)							D6)		
Key Perf	ormance A	rea	KPA 1: Basic Service Delivery (6)									
Regional	Outcome		14 Regional Outco	me 6 Edu	icated cor	mmunitie	s					
Strategic	Priority (a	s sdfined by the Exec Mayor)	Quality Education									,
_						Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Adm	inistrative
Municipality	Planning Level	Planning Statement	Indicator	ООМ	Baseline	TARGET	TARGET	TARGET	TARGET	TARGET	DEPT	RESP PER
WRDM	Output 1	Early Childhood Development Programmes supported	Number (8) of ECDCs supported with Chilhood Health Programmes	Number	New	8	8	8	8	8	H&SD	HOD
WRDM	Output 1											
WRDM	Output 2											

NDP Chap	ter		NDP Chapter 4: Economic Infrastru	cture (O1)									
National (	Outcome		9. A responsive, accountable, effec	ctive and effic	cient local go	vernment sy	stem						
Back to Ba	sics		1. Put People & Their Concerns Fir	st : Listen and	d Communica	te							
Provincial	10 Pillars		01] 2. Decisive spatial transformation 3. Accelerating social transformation 4. Transformation of the State and governance 7. Modernisation of h										
Strategic (	Goals		Regional planning and economic g	oal									
Key Perfo	mance Ar	ea	KPA 1: Basic Service Delivery (1)										
Regional (	Outcome		Outcome 1: Basic Service Delivery	Improvemen	nt								
Strategic F	riority (as	sdfined by the Exec Mayor)	Clean water and sanitation/Indust	ean water and sanitation/Industry, innovetion and infrastructure									
Municipality	Planning Level	Planning Statement	Indicator	UOM	Baseline	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Admini	strative	
						Target	Target	Target	Target	Target	DEPT	RESP PERSON	
WROM	Outcome 1	Improve accessibility to and linkage between previously disadvantaged areas	Number of reports on monitoring and overseeing implementation on the NDPG	Number	4	4	4	4	4	4	Office of the Municipal Manager	Municipal Manager	
WRDM	Output	Basic Service delivery Improvement	Establishment of a Regional Water Services Forum to monitor adherence to Blue Drop, Green Drop & No Drop in accordance with DWS Regulations	New Target	4	4	4	4	4	4	Regional Planning annd Re- Industrialisation	Manager: Regional Planning annd Re- Industrialisation	
WRDM	Output 2	Identify and implement Alternative Service Delivery Models to improve service delivery within the West Rand Region	Coordiate & Monitor Rural Roads Asset Management System	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	Regional Planning annd Re- Industrialisation	Manager: Regional Planning annd Re- Industrialisation	
WRDM	Output 3	Integrated Transport Planning	Reports on initiatives undertaken in accordance with the District Integrated Transport Plan	Number	2	2	2	2	2	2	Regional Planning annd Re- Industrialisation	Manager: Regional Planning annd Re- Industrialisation	

NDP Chap	oter		NDP Chapter 8: Human Settlement	s (O9)									
National (	Outcome		9. A responsive, accountable, effec	tive and effi	cient local go	vernment sys	stem (09)						
Back to Ba	sics		2. Deliver Municipal Services to Rig	tht Quality 8	& Standard (O	9)							
Provincial	10 Pillars		7. Modernisation of human settlements and urban development (09)										
Strategic (	Goals		Regional planning and economic goal (9)										
Key Perfo	rmance Ar	ea	KPA 3: Local Economic Development (9)										
Regional (	Outcome		9 - Build Spatially Integrated Comn	- Build Spatially Integrated Communities									
Strategic F	Priority (as	sdfined by the Exec Mayor)	Mayor Priority: Sustainable Commi	unities									
Municipality	Planning Level	Planning Statement	Indicator	UOM	Baseline	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Admini	istrative	
	2010.					Target	Target	Target	Target	Target	DEPT	RESP PERSON	
WRDM	Outcome	Build Spatially Integrated Communities	Number (1) of Consolidated Annual reports on spatial integration of communities	Number	1	1	1	1	1	1	Office of the Municipal Manager	Municipal Manager	
WRDM	Output 1	Implementation of SPLUMA	Number of SPLUMA Compliance reports	Number	1	1	1	1	1	1	Regional Planning annd Re- Industrialisation	Manager: Regional Planning annd Re- Industrialisatior	
WRDM	Output 2	Operational WRDMPT	Number of reports on monitoring operations of West Rand District Municipal Planning Tribunal	Number	4	4	4	4	4	4	Regional Planning annd Re- Industrialisation	Manager: Regional Planning annd Re- Industrialisatior	
WRDM	Output 3	Coordination of Human settlements Projects with the objective of reducing backlog	Number of reports on Implementation of Human Settlements projects (Mega and Legacy projects) coordinated	Number	4	4	4	4	4	4	Regional Planning annd Re- Industrialisation	Manager: Regional Planning annd Re-	

NDP Chapter	NDP Chapter 3: Economy and Employment
National Outcome	4. Decent employment through inclusive economic growth
Back to Basics	1. Put People & Their concerns First: Listen and Communicate
Provincial 10 Pillars	Accelerating social transformation 4. Transformation of the State and governance
Strategic Goals	Regional Planning and economic goal
Key Performance Area	KPA3: Local Economic Development
Regional Outcome	Outcome 11: Reduced Unemployement
Strategic Priority (as sdfined by the Exec Mayor)	End / Reduce Poverty and Ensure Zero Hunger

Municipality	Planning Level	Planning Statement	Indicator	иом	Baseline	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5		strative
						Target	Target	Target	Target	Target	DEPT	RESP PERSON
WRDM	Outcome	Job creation	Number of jobs created	Number	4	4	4	4	4			Municipal Manager
WRDM	Output 1	Facilitation of initiatives to reduce unemployment	Number of reports on employment initiatives created	Number	1	1	1	1	1	1	Regional Planning annd Re- Industrialisation	Executive Manager: Regional Planning annd Re- Industrialisation
WRDM	Output 2	Promote Job Creation Initiatives	Number of employment initiatives created	Number	4	4	4	4	4	4	Regional Planning annd Re- Industrialisation	Executive Manager: Regional Planning annd Re- Industrialisation

NDP Chapter	NDP Chapter 3: Economy and Employment
National Outcome	4. Decent employment through inclusive Economic growth
Back to Basics	2. Deliver Municipal Services to Right Quality & Standard
Provincial 10 Pillars	1. Radical Economic transformation 3. Accelerating social transformation
Strategic Goals	Regional planning and economic goal
Key Performance Area	KPA 3: Local Economic Development
Regional Outcome	Outcome 12: Economic Development
Caustonia Driavity (sa addingal by the Eyes Mayor)	Description and Francisis County / Destroyable for and

Strategic Priority (as sdfined by the Exec Mayor) Decent Work and Economic Growth / Partnership for goals

Municipality	Planning Level	Planning Statement	Indicator	иом	Baseline	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Admin	istrative
_	Level					Target	Target	Target	Target	Target	DEPT	RESP PERSON
WRDM	Outcome	Reduced unemployment	Report on number of jobs created	Number	1	1	1	1	1	1	Office of the Municipal Manager	Municipal Manager
WRDM	Output	Facilitate an environmnet conducive to Economic Development	Number of reports on Implementation of Economic Development	Number	4	4	4	4	4	4	Regional Planning and Re - Industrialisation	Executive Manager: Regional Planning and Re - Industrialisation
WRDM	Output	Tourism products promoted in the entire region	Reports on the Performance of the Tourism Associations	Number	4	4	4	4	4	4	Regional Planning and Re - Industrialisation	Executive Manager: Regional Planning and Re - Industrialisation
WRDM	Output	Functional Agriparks	Coordination of agriparks	Number	1	1	1	1	1	1	Regional Planning and Re - Industrialisation	Executive Manager: Regional Planning and Re - Industrialisation
WRDM	Output	Increased number of rural youth employed	Number of youth employement initiatives	Number	1	1	1	1	1	1	Regional Planning and Re - Industrialisation	Executive Manager: Regional Planning and Re - Industrialisation
WRDM	Output	Improved Infrastructure development through Private Partnership projects	Number of infrastructure developed	Number	4	4	4	4	4	4	Regional Planning and Re - Industrialisation	Executive Manager: Regional Planning and Re - Industrialisation

# FINANCE

NDP Chap	ter		NDP Chapter 14: Promoting accour	ntability and f	ighting corru	ption									
National C	Outcome		9. A responsive, accountable, effec	tive and effic	ient local gov	ernment sys	tem								
Back to Ba	asics		3. Good Governance & Sound Adn	ood Governance & Sound Administration											
Provincial	10 Pillars		4. Transformation of the State and	Transformation of the State and governance											
Strategic (	Goals		5. Business Excellence within the West Rand Region												
Key Perfo	rmance Ar	ea	KPA 4: A Municipal Financial Viability and Management												
Regional (	Outcome		Outcome 13: Robust Financial Administration												
Strategic I	Priority (as	sdfined by the Exec Mayor)	Accountable Municipal Administra	ountable Municipal Administration											
Municipality	Planning Level	Planning Statement	Indicator	UOM	Baseline	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Admir	nistrative			
						Target	Target	Target	Target	Target	DEPT	RESP PERSON			
WRDM	Outcome	Robust Financial Administration	Number (1) of reports on regional audit status compiled and submitted to MayCom/Council	Number	1	1	1	1	1	1	Office of the Municipal Manager	Municipal Manager			
WRDM	Output 1	Effective and Efficient Supply Chain Management	Number (1) of annual SCM report compiled.	Number	1	1	1	1	1	1	Financial Services	Chief Financial Officer			
WRDM	Output 2	Delivery against the Procurement Plan	Number (1) of reports on the implementation of the procurement plan	Number	1	1	1	1	1	1	Financial Services	Chief Financial Officer			
WRDM	Output 3	Effective logistics management	Number (4) of Stock take conducted	Number	4	4	4	4	4	4	Financial Services	Chief Financial Officer			
WRDM	Output 4	EME or QSE empowerment through preferential procurement	Percentage (30) of at least the municipality procurement plan is sourced from EME and QSE	Percentage	24%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%	Financial Services	Chief Financial Officer			
WRDM	Output 5	Compliance to Supply Chain Management processes	Percentage (100) of Tenders awarded within 90 working days after the closing date	Percentage	80%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	Financial Services	Chief Financial Officer			
WRDM	Output 6	Contract Management	Number (4) of reports compiled on effective contract management	Number	4	4	4	4	4	4	Financial Services	Chief Financial Officer			
WRDM	Output 7	Effective Asset Management	Number (2) of reports compiled on effective asset management	Number	4	4	4	4	4	4	Financial Services	Chief Financial Officer			

# FINANCE

NDP Chap	oter		NDP Chapter 14: Promoting accour	ntability and f	ighting corru	ıption							
National	Outcome		9. A responsive, accountable, effec	tive and effic	ient local go	vernment sys	tem						
Back to B	asics		3. Good Governance & Sound Adm	ninistration									
Provincia	l 10 Pillars		4. Transformation of the State and	governance									
Strategic	Goals		5. Business Excellence within the W	Vest Rand Re	gion								
Key Perfo	rmance Ar	ea	KPA 4: A Municipal Financial Viabili	ty and Mana	gement								
Regional	Outcome		Outcome 13: Robust Financial Adm	inistration									
Strategic	Priority (as	s sdfined by the Exec Mayor)	Accountable Municipal Administra	tion									
WRDM	Output 8	Effective Fleet Management	Number (2) of reports compiled on effective Fleet management	'' Number   A   A   A   A									
WRDM	Output 9	Ensure Efficient Budget Management within West Rand Region	Number (4) of Financial management reports submitted to MayCom/Council Number 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4								Financial Services	Chief Financial Officer	
WRDM	Output 10	Compliance with mSCOA	Number (1) of reports on compliance with mSCOA implementation submitted to MayCom/Council	Number	1	1	1	1	1	1	Financial Services	Chief Financial Officer	
WRDM	Output 11	Credible and Accurate Budgeting	Number (1) of budget document tabled and adopted in MayCom/Council	Number	1	1	1	1	1	1	Financial Services	Chief Financial Officer	
WRDM	Output 12	Clean Audit: Financial Performance	Number (3) of annual financial statements submitted to the Auditor general by 31 Aug (WRDM and WRDA) and 30 Sep (Group)	Number	3	3	3	3	3	3	Financial Services	Chief Financial Officer	
WRDM	Output 13	Timeous payments to creditors	Number (4) of reports on payment of creditors  Number 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 Financial Service								Financial Services	Chief Financial Officer	
WRDM	Output 14	Financial Capability Maturity	Number (1) of reports compiled on financial capability maturity	Number	4	4	4	4	4	4	Financial Services	Chief Financial Officer	
WRDM	Output 15	Financial Controls and Reporting	Submission of (12) section 71 reports to Mayor, National Treasury and Provincial Treasury	Number	12	12	12	12	12	12	Financial Services	Chief Financial Officer	
WRDM	Output 16	Implementation of cost containment measures	Number (1) of reports on cost containment measures	Number	4	4	4	4	4	4	Financial Services	Chief Financial Officer	

# **CORPORATE SERVICES**

NDP Chapter	•		Building a capable and development	al state								
National Out	come		A skilled and capable workforce to s	upport an inclusiv	growth path; A	responsive, a	countable, effe	ective and e	efficient local g	overnment syst	em	
Back to Basic	:s		Build and maintain sound institution	al and administrat	ive capabilities,	administered	and managed b	y dedicate	d and skilled pe	rsonnel at all le	vels.	
Provincial 10	Pillars		Modernisation of the public service a	and the state;								
Strategic Go	als		*Define the Strategic Goal									
Key Perform	ance Area		Municipal Transformation and organ	izational developr	nent							
Regional Out	come		Skilled, Capacitated, Competent and	Motivated Workf	orce; Institutiona	al Planning and	Transformatio	n				
Strategic Pric	ority (as sdfine	d by the Exec Mayor)	ligning Human Capital Management and Development Strategy to the Organisational Strategy; Effective ICT support; Maintain a Conducsive Working Environment									
Municipality	Planning	Planning Statement	Indicator	UOM	Baseline	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5		Administrative
17 dar ir cipainty	Level	Training Statement	marcator		Bascinic	TARGET	TARGET	TARG	TARGET	TARGET	DEPT	RESP PERSON
WRDM	Outcome (14)	Efficient, effective and responsive Informatio	Revise IT Governance Framework and Operations	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	id Communication	ICT Manager
WRDM	Output 1	To revise the ICT Strategy	Revised Council approved Information and Communication Technology Strategy	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	ICT	ICT Manager
WRDM	Output 2	Replacement of obsolete ICT Infrastructure	ICT Infrastructure replaced	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	ICT	ICT Manager
WRDM	Outcome (14)	A healthy environment	Occupational Risk Assessment	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	an Capital Manage	OHS Officer
WRDM	Output 1	Occupational Health and Safety Compliance	Functional OHS Committee	20	7	4	4	4	4	4	an Capital Manage	OHS Officer

# **CORPORATE SERVICES**

NDP Chapter	r		Building a capable and developmenta	state								
National Out	come		A skilled and capable workforce to su	pport an inc	clusive grow	th path; A	responsive	, accounta	ble, effectiv	ve and effici	ent local gove	rnment system
Back to Basic	cs .		Build and maintain sound institutional	and admir	nistrative ca	pabilities,	administer	ed and ma	naged by d	edicated and	l skilled persor	nnel at all levels.
Provincial 10	Pillars		Modernisation of the public service ar	d the state	:;							
Strategic Go	als		*Define the Strategic Goal									
Key Perform	ance Area		Municipal Transformation and organiz	ational dev	velopment							
Regional Out	tcome		Skilled, Capacitated, Competent and N	Notivated V	Norkforce; I	nstitutiona	l Planning a	and Transf	ormation			
Strategic Pri	ority (as sdfine	ed by the Exec Mayor)	Aligning Human Capital Management	and Devel	opment Stra	itegy to the	Organisat	tional Stra	tegy; Maint	ain a Conduc	sive Working	Environment; Provide
Municipality	Planning	Planning Statement	Indicator	UOM	Baselin	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Adn	ninistrative
	Level	-			е	TARGE	TARGE	TARG	TARGE	TARGE	DEPT	RESP PERSON
WRDM	Outcome(14)	Efficient and responsive good administration and governance	Functional Governance Systems	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	Legal Services	Manager:Legal Services
WRDM	Output 1	Municipal Systems of Delegations	Revised municipal systems of delegations	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	Legal Services	Manager:Legal Services
WRDM	Output 2	Municipal Council Rules and Orders	Council approved revised Municipal Rules and Orders	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	Legal Services	Manager:Legal Services
WRDM	Output 3	Implementation of Council Resolutions	Framework to Monitor Implementation of Council Resolutions	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	Logistics and Administrati	Logistics and Administration Coordinator

#### **CORPORATE SERVICES**

			COM OMATE SERV	ICLS								
		,	2	_							_	
NDP Chapter	r		Building a capable and developmental	state								
National Out	come		A skilled and capable workforce to sup	port an inc	clusive grow	vth path; A	responsive	, accounta	ıble, effecti	ve and effici	ent local gove	rnment system
Back to Basic	cs		Build and maintain sound institutional	and admir	nistrative ca	pabilities,	administer	ed and ma	naged by d	edicated and	d skilled perso	nnel at all levels.
Provincial 10	Pillars		Modernisation of the public service an	d the state	2;							
Strategic Go	als		*Define the Strategic Goal									
Key Perform	ance Area		Municipal Transformation and organiz	ational dev	velopment							
Regional Out	tcome		Skilled, Capacitated, Competent and N	lotivated \	Norkforce; I	nstitutiona	l Planning a	and Transf	formation			
Strategic Pri	ority (as sdfine	ed by the Exec Mayor)	Aligning Human Capital Management	and Devel	opment Stra	ategy to the	Organisat	tional Stra	tegy; Maint	ain a Condu	csive Working	Environment; Provide
Municipality	Planning	Planning Statement	Indicator	UOM	Baselin	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Adr	ninistrative
	Level				е	TARGE	TARGE	TARG	TARGE	TARGE	DEPT	RESP PERSON
WRDM	Outcome	Building a capable and competent workforce	Skills Development Programme	1	new	0	1	0	0	0	Human Capital Manageme nt	Skills Development Facilitator
WRDM	Output 1	Five year skills development programme aligned to the IDP	SMT Approved Skills Development Programme	1	new	0	1	0	0	0	Human Capital Manageme nt	Skills Development Facilitator
WRDM	Output 1	Skills development competency framework for municipal staff	Skills Development Competency framework approved by SMT	1	New	0	1	0	0	0	Human Capital Manageme nt	Skills Development Facilitator
WRDM	Output 2 Cascade Performance Management to all staff		Performance Management framework for municipal staff approved by Council	1	New	1	0	0	0	0	Human Capital Manageme nt	manager: human capital
WRDM	Outcome	Ethical Administration and Good Governance	Manage litigations and Contigency register	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Legal Services	Manager: Legal Services

# Alignment of KPIs to MsCOA

#### **REVENUE IDP**

-Refer to budget 2024/25

Descriptio n	Budget Year +2 2024/25	Project	КРА	Outcome	КРІ	Urban International Development Framework	Performance Objectives	Strategic Objectives	Strategic Risk
Rental of equipment	2 866 522	Default	5 - Municipal financial viability and management	09 - Responsive, accountable, effective and efficient local government	Reports on percentage increase in municipal revenue	03 - Growth	Facilities Management	Business Excellence within the WRDM	Financial unsustainability of the WRDM
Licences and permits	734 143	Default	2 - Basic service delivery	02 - A long and healthy life for all South Africans	Reports on atmospheric emission license issued	02 - Inclusion & access	Ensure compliance with Air Quality Act	Health & Social Developme nt	Decline in the economic viability of the District
Interest on outstandin g debtors	851 751		5 - Municipal financial viability and management	09 - Responsive, accountable, effective and efficient local government	Reports on percentage increase in municipal revenue	03 - Growth	Facilities Management	Business Excellence within the WRDM	Financial unsustainability of the WRDM
Local Governme nt Equitable Share	53 548 000	Default	2 - Basic service delivery	09 - Responsive, accountable, effective and efficient local government	Reports on percentage increase in municipal revenue	02 - Inclusion & access	Financial Accounting Controls	Business Excellence within the WRDM	Financial unsustainability of the WRDM
RSC Levy Replaceme nt	190 575 000	Default	2 - Basic service delivery	09 - Responsive, accountable, effective and efficient local government	Reports on percentage increase in municipal revenue	02 - Inclusion & access	Financial Accounting Controls	Business Excellence within the WRDM	Financial unsustainability of the WRDM

Descriptio	Budget Year					Urban International Development	Performance	Strategic	
n	+2 2024/25	Project	КРА	Outcome	КРІ	Framework	Objectives	Objectives	Strategic Risk
Finance			5 - Municipal financial	04 - Decent employment	Reports on percentage increase in		Financial	Business Excellence	
Manageme nt	1 200 000	Default	viability and management	through inclusive growth	municipal revenue	02 - Inclusion and access	Accounting Controls	within the WRDM	Financial unsustainability of the WRDM
Municipal Systems			1 - Municipal institutional development	09 - Responsive, accountable, effective and	Reports on municipal		Financial	Business Excellence	
Improvem ent Grant	3 726 000	Default	and transformation	efficient local government	systems improvement Reports	04 - Governance	Accounting Controls	within the WRDM Regional	Financial unsustainability of the WRDM
EPWP			2 - Basic	04 - Decent employment through inclusive	compiled on local youth employment	02 - Inclusion	Expand Community Works	Planning and Economic	Decline in the economic viability of
Incentive	1 250 000	Default	service delivery	growth	initiatives Reports on number of	and access	Programme	Goal	the District
Health			2 - Basic	02 - A long and healthy life for all	people reached on HIV and Aids	02 - Inclusion	Strengthen Health	Health & Social Developme	
subsidy	12 469 000	Default	service delivery	South Africans	programme	and access	Programmes	nt	Increase of HIV & AIDS infections
Performan ce Manageme nt Services	0	Default	1 - Municipal institutional development and transformation	09 - Responsive, accountable, effective and efficient local government	Reports on planning, monitoring and evaluation	04 - Governance	Robust Performance Management	Business Excellence within the WRDM	Financial unsustainability
Library	v		1 - Municipal institutional development and	11 - Create a better South Africa and contribute to a	Reports on ICT services submitted to	02 - Inclusion		Business Excellence within the	,
Grant	0	Default	transformation	better Africa	council	& access	ICT Services	WRDM	Disruption of operations

						Urban International			
Descriptio n	Budget Year +2 2024/25	Project	КРА	Outcome	КРІ	Development Framework	Performance Objectives	Strategic Objectives	Strategic Risk
Neighbour hood Developm ent Partnershi	64 467 000		3 - Local economic	06 - An efficient, competitive and responsive economic infrastructure	Reports on the funds received	01 - Spatial	Ensure conditions of	Regional Planning and Economic	Decline in the economic viability of
р	-	Default	development	network	from the NDP	Integration	NDPG are met	Goal	the District
Rural Asset Manageme nt(Capital Grant)	2 911 000	Default	3 - Local economic development	07 - Vibrant, equitable, sustainable rural communities contributing towards food sustainability	Reports on percentage increase in municipal revenue	01 - Spatial Integration	Coordinate & Monitor Rural Roads Administrative Management System	Regional Planning and Economic Goal Ensure Skilled Capacitated Competent	Decline in the economic viability of the District
LG Seta	9 564 000		5 - Municipal financial viability and management	capable workforce to support and inclusive growth path	Reports on annual training	02 - Inclusion & access	Ensure a Skilled Capacitated Competent and Motivated Force	& Motivated West Rand Working Force	Human Capital ineffectively optimised
Sale of plants	209 800	Default	3 - Local economic development	07 - Vibrant, equitable, sustainable rural communities contributing towards food sustainability	Reports on new revenue streams identified	03 - Growth	Financial Accounting Controls	Regional Planning and Economic Goal	Decline in the economic viability of the District
WRDA Revenue	0	Default	3 - Local economic development	09 - Responsive, accountable, effective and efficient local government	Reports on new revenue streams identified	03 - Growth	Financial Accounting Controls	Regional Planning and Economic Goal	Decline in the economic viability of the District

Descriptio n	Budget Year +2 2024/25	Project	КРА	Outcome	КРІ	Urban International Development Framework	Performance Objectives	Strategic Objectives	Strategic Risk
Vat recovery		Default	5 - Municipal financial viability and management	12 - An efficient, effective and development- orientated public service	Reports on percentage increase in municipal revenue	03 - Growth	Financial Accounting Controls	Business Excellence within the WRDM	Financial unsustainability of the WRDM
Service charges - other	18 239 301	Default	2 - Basic service delivery	03 - All people in South Africa are and feel safe	Reports on fire emergencies responded	02 - Inclusion and access	Protection of the West Rand District region	Public Safety	Loss of life and property
TOTAL REVENUE			·		, · ·		,	,	

# **EXPENDITURE IDP**

-Refer to budget 2024/25

Descript ion	Budget Year +2 2024/25	Project	КРА	Outcome	КРІ	Urban International Development Framework	Performance Objectives	Strategic Objectives	Strategic Risk
Employ ee related costs	238 454 287	Municipal Running Cost	2 - Basic service delivery	04 - Decent employmen t through inclusive growth 09 - Responsive, accountable	Reports on operational and capital expenditure	02 - Inclusion and access	Reduce unemployme nt within the West Rand District region	Business Excellence within the WRDM	Non-payments of services rendered by the employees
Remune ration				, effective and	Reports on		Reduce unemployme	Business	
of			2 - Basic	efficient	operational		nt within the	Excellence	
councill		Municipal	service	local	and capital	04 -	West Rand	within the	Non-payments of services rendered by
ors	14 808 733	Running Cost	delivery	government	expenditure	Governance	District region	WRDM	the employees

						Urban International			
Descript	Budget Year	Duningt	I/DA	Outcome	KDI	Development	Performance	Strategic	Churcha ele Diele
ion	+2 2024/25	Project	KPA	Outcome 10 - Protect	KPI	Framework	Objectives	Objectives	Strategic Risk
				and					
				enhance					
Depreci		Machinery		our					
ation &		and	5 - Municipal	environmen	Reports on		Compile	Business	
asset		Equipment:	financial	tal assets	the fixed		Accurate	Excellence	
impairm		Depreciation	viability and	and natural	assets register	02 - Inclusion	Fixed Asset	within the	Financial unsustainability of municipal
ent	6 294 000	on PPE	management	resources	compiled	and access	Register	WRDM	assets
				09 -					
				Responsive,					
				accountable					
			F Municipal	, effective and	Donorto on		Ensure	Business	
			5 - Municipal financial	efficient	Reports on operational		Efficient	Excellence	
Finance		Municipal	viability and	local	and capital	02 - Inclusion &	Expenditure	within the	
charges	11 746 702	Running Cost	management	government	expenditure	access	Management	WRDM	Financial unsustainability
charges	117.10702	Training cost	management	09 -	скрепани	uccess	wanagement	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Timemoral dissistantesincy
				Responsive,					
				accountable					
				, effective					
			5 - Municipal	and	Reports on		Ensure	Business	
Other			financial	efficient	operational		Efficient	Excellence	
material		Municipal	viability and	local	and capital	02 - Inclusion &	Expenditure	within the	
S	430 090	Running Cost	management	government	expenditure	access	Management	WRDM	Financial unsustainability
				03 - All	Reports on		To ensure		
		Public	2 - Basic	people in South Africa	compliance to the regional		that People of the WRDM		
Security		Protection	z - Basic service	are and feel	safety plan	02 - Inclusion &	are and feel		
Services	3 613 808	and Safety	delivery	safe	submitted	access	safe	Public Safety	Increase in crime
201 11003	2 013 000	aa sarety		03 - All	Reports on	20000		. Some surety	
				people in	compliance to		Maintain		
		Public	2 - Basic	South Africa	the regional		professionalis		
Fire		Protection	service	are and feel	safety plan	02 - Inclusion &	m of the fire		
services	0	and Safety	delivery	safe	submitted	access	services	Public Safety	Loss of life and property

						Urban International			
Descript	<b>Budget Year</b>					Development	Performance	Strategic	
ion	+2 2024/25	Project	KPA	Outcome	KPI	Framework	Objectives	Objectives	Strategic Risk
External				12 - An					
Comput				efficient,					
er			1 - Municipal	effective					
Service:			institutional	and					
Networ		Library	development	developmen	Reports on			Business	
k		Programmes:	and	t-orientated	ICT services			Excellence	
Extensio		Library	transformatio	public	submitted to	02 - Inclusion		within the	
ns	0	Programmes	n	service	council	and access	ICT Services	WRDM	Service disruption
				09 -					
				Responsive,					
				accountable					
				, effective					
			5 - Municipal	and	Reports on			Business	
			financial	efficient	operational		Clean Audit	Excellence	
One		Municipal	viability and	local	and capital	02 - Inclusion &	on Financial	within the	
pangea	0	Running Cost	management	government	expenditure	access	Performance	WRDM	Financial unsustainability
				09 -					
				Responsive,					
			1 - Municipal	accountable					
			institutional	, effective	Reports on				
			development	and	planning,			Business	
		_	and	efficient	monitoring		Robust	Excellence	
Vision		Performance	transformatio	local	and	04 -	Performance	within the	
active	0	Management	n	government	evaluation	Governance	Management	WRDM	Financial unsustainability
				07 - Vibrant,					
				equitable,					
				sustainable	Reports on				
				rural	the				
				communitie	framework		Coordinate &		
Rural				S	plan		Monitor Rural		
Asset		Assistance		contributing	developed on		Roads		
Manage		and Support:	2 1 1	towards	the rollout		Administrativ		
ment		Agricultural	3 - Local	food	farmer		e	F	Dealth to the second of the second
Expendi	2.044.000	Assistance	economic	sustainabilit	support	03. Grandle	Management	Economic	Decline in the economic viability of the
ture	2 911 000	and Support	development	У	initiatives	03 - Growth	System	Development	District

						Urban International			
Descript	Budget Year					Development	Performance	Strategic	
ion	+2 2024/25	Project	КРА	Outcome	КРІ	Framework	Objectives	Objectives	Strategic Risk
				09 -					
				Responsive, accountable , effective					
VAT			5 - Municipal	and	Reports on		Ensure	Business	
consulta			financial	efficient	operational		Efficient	Excellence	
nts -		Municipal	viability and	local	and capital	02 - Inclusion &	Expenditure	within the	
12%	0	Running Cost	management	government 10 - Protect and enhance	expenditure	access	Management	WRDM	Financial unsustainability
			5 - Municipal	our	Donorto on		Compile	Business	
Asset			financial	environmen tal assets	Reports on the fixed		Compile Accurate	Excellence	
verificat		Asset	viability and	and natural	assets register	02 - Inclusion	Fixed Asset	within the	Financial unsustainability of municipal
ion	0	Verifications	management	resources	compiled	and access	Register	WRDM	assets
				05 - A					
				skilled and				Ensure Skilled,	
			1 - Municipal	capable				Capacitated,	
Qualific			institutional development	workforce to support	Career and			Competent & Motivated	
ation			and	and	succession		Career and	West Rand	
verificat		Qualification	transformatio	inclusive	planning	02 - Inclusion &	Succession	Working	
ion	157 350	verifications	n	growth path	review	access	Planning	Force	Human Capital ineffectively optimised
Valuatio									
n of									
investm ent in									
controll									
ed		Municipal							
entities	0	Running Cost							
				09 -					
				Responsive,					
			5 - Municipal	accountable	Donorto on		Ensure Efficient	Business Excellence	
Legal		Municipal	financial viability and	, effective and	Reports on legal cases	04 -	Expenditure	within the	
fees	1 292 897	Running Cost	management	efficient	handled	Governance	Management	WRDM	Lost cases resulting in payouts

Descript ion	Budget Year +2 2024/25	Project	КРА	Outcome	КРІ	Urban International Development Framework	Performance Objectives	Strategic Objectives	Strategic Risk
				local government					
Mainten ance of			5 - Municipal	10 - Protect and enhance our environmen	Reports on		Compile	Business	
unspecif			financial	tal assets	the fixed		Accurate	Excellence	
ied assets	1 628 800	Unspecified assets	viability and management	and natural resources 02 - A long and healthy	assets register compiled  Reports on	02 - Inclusion and access	Fixed Asset Register Status on	within the WRDM	Financial unsustainability of municipal assets
			2 - Basic	life for all	support		support	Health &	
Pauper burials	314 700	Burials	service delivery	South Africans	provided to pauper burial	02 - Inclusion & access	provided to pauper burial	Social Development	Loss of life and property
Duridis	314 700	buildis	delivery	09 - Responsive, accountable	pauper buriar	access	pauper buriai	Development	Loss of the and property
				, effective	Reports on		Status on the	To ensure	
Audit			4 - Good governance	and efficient	the status of the		Effective International	financially viable and	
committ		Municipal	and public	local	effectiveness		and Local	sustainable	
ee	760 186	Running Cost	participation	government 09 - Responsive, accountable	of initiatives	03 - Growth	Governance	municipality	Financial unsustainability
				, effective	Reports on		Status on the	To ensure	
Membe		Public	4 - Good governance	and efficient	the status of the		Effective International	financially viable and	
rship		Public	and public	local	effectiveness		and Local	sustainable	
fees	99 655	Meeting	participation	government	of initiatives	03 - Growth	Governance	municipality	Financial unsustainability

Descript ion	Budget Year +2 2024/25	Project	КРА	Outcome	КРІ	Urban International Development Framework	Performance Objectives	Strategic Objectives	Strategic Risk
		Training	1 - Municipal institutional development and transformatio	05 - A skilled and capable workforce to support and inclusive	Reports on annual	02 - Inclusion &	Ensure a Skilled Capacitated Competent and Motivated	Ensure Skilled Capacitated Competent & Motivated West Rand Working	
Training Insuranc e Underw	9 085 800	Programmes	n	growth path	training	access	Force	Force	Human Capital ineffectively optimised
riting: Excess Paymen		Municipal	5 - Municipal financial viability and	13 - Robust Financial Administrati	Reports on operational and capital	02 - Inclusion &	Ensure Efficient Expenditure	Business Excellence within the	
ts	15 734	Running Cost	management	on 09 - Responsive, accountable , effective	expenditure	access	Management	WRDM	Financial unsustainability
Professi onal			5 - Municipal financial	and efficient	Reports on operational		Ensure Efficient	Business Excellence	
institute s	0	Municipal Running Cost	viability and management	local government 11 - Create a better South Africa	and capital expenditure	02 - Inclusion & access	Expenditure Management	within the WRDM	Financial unsustainability
WRDA Expendi		Municipal	3 - Local economic	and contribute to a better	Reports on operational and capital		Ensure Efficient Expenditure	Business Excellence within the	
ture	0	Running Cost	development	Africa 03 - All	expenditure	03 - Growth	Management	WRDM	Financial unsustainability
Fuol and		Municipal	5 - Municipal financial	people in South Africa	Reports on effective and	04 -	Ensure Efficient	Business Excellence	
Fuel and oil	1 827 361	Municipal Running Cost	viability and management	are and feel safe	efficient fleet management	Governance	Expenditure Management	within the WRDM	Financial unsustainability

						Urban			
						International			
Descript	Budget Year					Development	Performance	Strategic	
ion	+2 2024/25	Project	KPA	Outcome	KPI	Framework	Objectives	Objectives	Strategic Risk
				09 -					
				Responsive,					
				accountable					
Telepho				, effective			1_		
ne Fax			5 - Municipal	and	Reports on		Ensure	Business	
Telegra		NA i aire al	financial	efficient	operational	0.4	Efficient	Excellence	
ph and	2 454 042	Municipal	viability and	local	and capital	04 -	Expenditure	within the	Figure 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1
Telex	2 451 912	Running Cost	management	government 09 -	expenditure	Governance	Management	WRDM	Financial unsustainability
				Responsive,					
				accountable					
				, effective					
			5 - Municipal	and	Reports on		Ensure	Business	
Municip			financial	efficient	operational		Efficient	Excellence	
al		Municipal	viability and	local	and capital	04 -	Expenditure	within the	
charges	4 495 490	Running Cost	management	government	expenditure	Governance	Management	WRDM	Financial unsustainability
Ü				09 -	'				,
				Responsive,					
				accountable					
				, effective					
			5 - Municipal	and	Reports on		Ensure	Business	
Lease of			financial	efficient	operational		Efficient	Excellence	
equipm		Municipal	viability and	local	and capital	04 -	Expenditure	within the	
ent	419 747	Running Cost	management	government	expenditure	Governance	Management	WRDM	Financial unsustainability
				09 -					
External				Responsive,					
Comput				accountable					
er Service:			5 - Municipal	, effective and	Poports on		Ensure	Business	
Service: Softwar			financial	efficient	Reports on operational		Efficient	Excellence	
e		Municipal	viability and	local	and capital	04 -	Expenditure	within the	
Licences	4 764 866	Running Cost	management	government	expenditure	Governance	Management	WRDM	Financial unsustainability
LICCITCES	- 7 U- 000	I Marining Cost	management	80 verillient	capendituie	Jovernance	winingement	AAIVDIAI	i mandar ansastaniability

						Urban International			
Descript	Budget Year					Development	Performance	Strategic	
ion	+2 2024/25	Project	КРА	Outcome	КРІ	Framework	Objectives	Objectives	Strategic Risk
				09 -					
				Responsive,					
Insuranc				accountable , effective					
e Underw			F Municipal	and	Donorto on		Facure	Business	
riting:			5 - Municipal financial	efficient	Reports on operational		Ensure Efficient	Excellence	
Premiu		Municipal	viability and	local	and capital	04 -	Expenditure	within the	
ms	2 800 987	Running Cost	management	government	expenditure	Governance	Management	WRDM	Financial unsustainability
1113	2 800 387	Numming Cost	management	09 -	experialitate	dovernance	ivianagement	VVINDIVI	Tillalicial disustaillability
				Responsive,					
				accountable					
Thande				, effective					
ka PR &			5 - Municipal	and	Reports on			Business	
LM			financial	efficient	communicatio		Effective	Excellence	
Relation		Newsletters:	viability and	local	n strategy	02 - Inclusion	Communicati	within the	
s JV	191 623	Advertising	management	government	development	and access	on	WRDM	Financial unsustainability
				09 -					
				Responsive,					
		Public		accountable					
Trisiano		Participation		, effective	Reports on		Status on the	To ensure	
Travel -		Meeting:	5 - Municipal	and	the status of		Effective	financially	
Travellin		Public	financial	efficient	the		International	viable and	
g	70 774	Participation	viability and	local .	effectiveness	04 -	and Local	sustainable	e
Agency	70 774	Meeting	management	government 14 - A	of initiatives	Governance	Governance	municipality	Financial unsustainability
				diverse,					
			1 - Municipal	socially					
			institutional	cohesive			Status on the	To ensure	
			development	society with	Reports on		Effective	financially	
SALGA		Events and	and	a common	attendance of		International	viable and	
Affiliatio		Organisations:	transformatio	national	the OR Tambo	02 - Inclusion	and Local	sustainable	
n fees	2 098 493	Events	n	identity	games	and access	Governance	municipality	Financial unsustainability

Descript	Dudget Veen					Urban International	Denferman	Churchania	
Descript ion	Budget Year +2 2024/25	Project	KPA	Outcome	KPI	Development Framework	Performance Objectives	Strategic Objectives	Strategic Risk
OR Tambo games - Incident al costs	0	Events and Organisations: Events	1 - Municipal institutional development and transformatio n	14 - A diverse, socially cohesive society with a common national identity	Reports on attendance of the OR Tambo games	02 - Inclusion and access	Status on the Effective International and Local Governance	To ensure financially viable and sustainable municipality	Financial unsustainability
Bank charges	47 520								
Audit	3 534 710	Performance Management Public Protection	4 - Good governance and public participation 2 - Basic service	09 - Responsive, accountable , effective and efficient local government 03 - All people in South Africa are and feel	Reports on the status of the effectiveness of initiatives Reports on compliance to the regional safety plan	03 - Growth	Status on the Effective International and Local Governance Maintain professionalis m of the fire	To ensure financially viable and sustainable municipality	Financial unsustainability
Uniform SPLUMA Complia nce	0	and Safety	delivery	safe	submitted	access	services	Public Safety	Loss of life and property
WRDA	0	Municipal Running Cost	3 - Local economic development	11 - Create a better South Africa and contribute to a better Africa	Reports on operational and capital expenditure	03 - Growth	Ensure Efficient Expenditure Management	Business Excellence within the WRDM	Financial unsustainability

	Sudget Year 2 2024/25	Project	КРА	Outcome	КРІ	Urban International Development Framework	Performance Objectives	Strategic Objectives	Strategic Risk
Local municip alities 12	2 469 000	Support and Distribution Programmes: Aids/HIV	2 - Basic service delivery	02 - A long and healthy life for all South Africans	Reports on number of people reached on HIV and Aids programme	02 - Inclusion and access	Strengthen Health Programmes	Health & Social Development	Increase of HIV & AIDS infections

### **CAPEX IDP**

-Refer to budget 2024/25

Description	Budget Year +2 2024/25	Project	КРА	Outcome	КРІ	Urban International Development Framework	Performance Objectives	Strategic Objectives	Strategic Risk
Purchase of vehicles	450 000 -	Capital: Non- infrastructure: New: Transport Assets	2 - Basic service delivery	03 - All people in South Africa are and feel safe	02 - Inclusion and access	03 - Growth	Financial Accounting Controls	Public Safety	Financial unsustainability of municipal assets
Computer Equipment	650 000								

# SECTION F: 1.5 ASSESSMENT/ANALYSIS OF THE MUNICIPALITY'S STRENGTHS, WEAKNESSES, OPPORTUNITIES AND THREATS (SWOT)

Understanding the Profile of the Organistion against its strengths and weaknesses at an internal level and reviewing its opportunities and threats at an external level provides an important input into assessment of the readiness and skills levels.

The following represents the outputs of the SWOT Analysis:

untapped productive land institutional memory committed staff accountability job runs with minimal res systems in place good structures committed workforce commitment capacity policy proximity to city centre compliance with laws strategic plans good governance structure consistency committed employees competent officials management skills comitted staff systems teamwork shared services model availability of land capable people relatively stable politic knowledge management

```
inadequate performance ma
       political deployment
                                           financial constraints
                no sense of urgency
                                                 lack of motivation
               high vacancy rate
    avoritism
                                                 lack of control
               insufficient resources
                                                 overthinking
                 tools of trade
                                                  financial instability
                        resources
budgetary constraints
                                                lack of personnel
           political interference
                                                       lack of support
                                   lack of resources
           different priorities
                                           poor coordination
                  inclusive participation
                                                   clarification of roles
                          lack of capacity staff
           work in silos
                       unethical behavior
                       lack of cooperation
```





### SECTION G: 1.6. WRDM HIGH LEVEL ORGANISATIONAL STRUCTURE

This section provides the overview on Institutional Development: organisational structure, status on filling of critical vacancies and the policies/bylaws for implementation of the IDP.

#### 1.6.1. STATUS OF WRDM HUMAN RESOURCES POLICIES

A table below depicts status on WRDM policies to guide the implementation of the IDP.

Name of Policy/Strategy/By-law	Responsible	Date of approval by	Date of next review	
	Department/Unit	Council		
Career Path and Succession Planning Policy	Corporate Services	March 2024	As and when necessary	
Performance Management and Development System Policy	Office of the MM/ Corporate Services	March 2024	As and when necessary	
Recruitment, Selection and Appointment Policy	Corporate Services	October 2023	As and when necessary	
Acting and Acting Allowance For Officials Policy	Corporate Services	October 2023	As and when necessary	
Leave Policy	Corporate Services	October 2023	As and when necessary	
Overtime, night shift and standby policy	Corporate Services	October 2023	As and when necessary	
Smoking policy	Corporate Services	October 2023	As and when necessary	
Personnel Policy	Corporate Services	August 2022	As and when necessary	
Training and Development for Officials Policy	Corporate Services	August 2022	As and when necessary	
Harassment Policy	Corporate Services	October 2022	As and when necessary	
Job Evaluation Policy	Corporate Services	October 2022	As and when necessary	
Career and Succession Planning Policy	Corporate Services	October 2022	As and when necessary	
Employment Equity Policy and Employment Equity Plan	Corporate Services	October 2022	As and when necessary	
Safety, Health, Environment, Risk and Quality (SHERQ) Policy	Corporate Services	May 2015	As and when necessary	

## 1.6.2. STATUS OF WRDM BY-LAWS

.....

A table below depicts status of the WRDM by-laws to enforce the law within the WRDM.

Name of By-law	Responsible	Date of	Date of next	Comments
	Department/Unit	approval by	review	
		Council		
WRDM Civil	Disaster	2014	2024	-
Contingencies and	Management and			
Development By Law Fire service- By Laws	community Safety EMS	2008	2024	Cogta is in the process to
The service by Laws	LIVIS	2000	2024	develop provincial by laws
				with the inputs from all
				relevant stake holders to
				ensure synergy between all
Street & Miscellaneous	D:t			municipalities in Gauteng
by-laws	Disaster Management and	2006	2024	-
Dy-laws	community Safety			
VIP Protection Policy	Disaster	2008	2024	-
,	Management and			
	community Safety			
WRDM Civil	Disaster	2014	2024	-
Contingencies and Development By Law	Management and community Safety			
Fire service- By Laws	EMS	2008	2024	Cogta is in the process to
The service by Laws	2.713	2000	2024	develop provincial by laws
				with the inputs from all
				relevant stakeholders to
				ensure synergy between all
MADDAA Air Ooslite	110 CD		Designed and	municipalities in Gauteng
WRDM Air Quality Management Bylaw	H&SD	2012	Reviewed 2018.  Currently no fines	No budget for promulgation. (Budget to
ivianagement bylaw			can be issued for Air	be availed).
			Quality	202.3
			transgressions.	
Integrated Waste	H&SD	2012	Reviewed 2018	No budget for promulgation
Management Bylaw				(Budget to be availed).

# 1.6.3. STATUS OF WRDM VACANCY RATE (SENIOR MANAGEMENT)

A table below depicts status on filling of critical positions for the implementation of the IDP.

Position	Status (filled/vacant)	Gender equity	Comments/plans to fill the vacancy
Municipal Manager	Filled	Male	n/a
Chief Financial Officer	Filled	Male	n/a
Executive Director: Health and Social Development	Filled	Female	n/a
Executive Director: Public Safety	Vacant	n/a	The position has been advertised and the recruitment process is currently underway.
Executive Director: Regional Planning and Economic Development	Filled	Male	n/a
Executive Director: Corporate Services	Filled	Female	n/a

A table hereunder portrays a high level Organisational Structure in order to drive implementation of the Integrated Development Plan process.

POSITION	RESPONSIBILITY
Municipal	The Municipal Manager (MM) is responsible for strategic Goal 4: Sustainable Governance for Local
Manager,	communities, where he ensures high level of corporate governance through the implementation
Mr M.E Koloi	of adequate and effective internal controls, risk management and governance processes that enables deepening democracy and fostering social cohesion. The MM is also responsible for Strategic Goal 5: Business excellence within the WRDM, where he ensures excellence in business operations through effective and efficient implementation of municipality's strategic plan; compliance to legislative requirements; performance monitoring and reporting against the predetermined objectives.
Chief Financial	The Chief Financial Officer (CFO) is responsible for Strategic Goal 5: Business excellence within the
Officer,	WRDM, where he ensures excellence in business operations through fairly represented Annual
Mr S. Ramaele	Financial Statements to the Auditor General of South Africa; processing of tenders within 90 days after closing date; paying creditors within 30 days as well as the establishment of an ICT Governance Framework.
Executive	The Executive Director, Health and Social Development is responsible for Strategic Goal 2: Health
Director, Health	and Social Development, where she ensures the provision of environmental health services and
and Social	promotion of a healthy lifestyle among communities. In addition, the executive manager also
Development,	runs programs that build the nation in terms of creating a platform to promote sport, art, culture
Dr M Daka	and recreation thereby bringing people together.

Executive	The Executive Director Public Safety services is responsible for Strategic Goal 3: Public Safety
Director, Public	Services. This strategic goal is aimed at harnessing all multi-disciplinary and multi-sectoral
Safety	contributions into the establishment and sustaining of safe and healthy living environment.
	Within which, risk and vulnerability is effectively managed and mitigated through a collective
(Vacant)	process of participation tenacity and commitment. This is also encouraged by the provision of
	national outcome 3, which requires the West Rand District Municipality to ensure that its
	communities are and feel safe. Therefore, creating a healthy and safe living environment for
	communities become a fundamental Constitutional mandate for the WRDM and its four
	constituent local municipalities.
Executive	Executive Director, Corporate Services is responsible for Strategic Goal 5: Business excellence
Directorr:	within the WRDM, her role is to ensure excellence in business operations of the municipality
Corporate	through a highly productive and work engaged workforce.
Services,	
Ms G Mogale	
Executive	The Executive Director, Regional Planning and Economic development is responsible for
Director,	Strategic Goal 1 (Regional Planning and Economic Development), where he ensures
Regional	encouragement of regional planning and to enable the economic development of the district.
Planning and	
Economic	This, however, needs to be done at multiple levels and different ways. Firstly, in collaboration
Development,	with the private sector to seek, identify and implement opportunities to grow the local economy
Mr Z Mphaphuli	for the benefit of all; secondly, to ensure regional spatial integration by applying uniform land
	use management standards and efficient utilization of land for industrial, agricultural, human
	settlement (residential) and commercial uses: thirdly, to increase the mobility of communities by
	broadening modal transport choice through the implementation of regional subsidized bus
	services, regulated taxi industry as well as upgraded rail services; fourthly, to ensure
	coordination of bulk infrastructure planning and development throughout the region; fifthly, to
	promote tourism as comparative advantage in support of diversification of the regional
	economy; and finally, environment, protecting environmental resources and improving
	compliance with air quality standards throughout.

#### 1.6.4. GOVERNANCE

The WRDM has obtained "Unqualified" audit opinion during the 2022/23 financial year with significant improvement in number of findings raised by the Auditor General South Afrcia (AGSA). There was a reduction in unauthorised expenditure and increase in fruitless and wasteful expenditure. There was no irregular expenditure identified for the 2022/2023 financial year. The only challenge related to the review of the annual financial statements as material non-compliance were identified on adjustments to the financial statements.

The WRDM continues to aim for a clean audit, through stuctures such the work of Internal Audit performed on a quarterly basis to steer the municipality in the right direction and to identify improvement measures for the identified weaknesses. The work performed on a quarterly basis by structures such as the Performance Audit Committee (PAC), Risk Management Committee (RMC) and the Audit Committee (AC) also assist the WRDM a great deal towards improved financial and performance management.

Furthermore, the WRDM developed the Operation Clean Audit (OPCA) Plan and established an OPCA committee to drive and frequently monitor the implementation of OPCA plan with an intent to resolve the findings raised by the AGSA during 2022/23 audit. The WRDM also continues to implement the unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure reduction plan to ensure reduction/zero UIF&W within WRDM.

# SECTION H: 1.7 WRDM AND CONSTITUENT LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES PRIORITIES / NEEDS / PROJECTS / PROGRAMMES

The following section outlines the different community needs and prioriteies raised by the community members during the IDP Public Participation meetings held in November/December 2023- February 2024 by the District as well as the three local municipalities (Mogale City Local Municipality, Rand West City Local Municipalities and Mogale City Local Municipality).

# 1.17.1.1. IDP PUBLIC PARTICIPATION (IDP WEEK FEEDBACK)

1.17.1 WEST RAND DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY

Chapter 4 of Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 32 of 2000 forms the pedestal for public participation in local government, wherein municipalities are required to involve community/stakeholders in the affairs of the municipalities. Public participation meetings were held in November/December 2023- February 2024 period and issues raised are depicted in the tables below.

Issues raised	Name of Stakeholder (Department/private	Response/Required intervention
	sector)	
The Abe Bailey Facility at Merafong does it fall under District or Province. The status of the building is	Merafong City LM	There are facilities that are built and maintained by the Provincial Sports Department and there are those that are supposed to be maintained by Locals.  Ms. Mokgothu Coordinator SRAC will enquire with Mr Kagiso Moreriane from Department of SRAC who deals with Facility buildings and revert back to Merafong City Executive Director.
Review of Bioregional Plan	Rand West City	WRDM needs to avail a budget for the review of the Bioregional Plan
Attendance by other stakeholders which is a concern when invited.	WRDM Public Safety	That stakeholders heed to a call when invited to the WRDM IDP Sector meetings
Fires occurring all over the place and how is the district going to address such	ESKOM	That training the FPA Volunteers and associations that matter will be addressed
Road Controllers at the robots	Eskom	That if the controllers can be taken to training and get accredited certification so that they can operate fully

Traffic Wardens	WRDM/LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES	That traffic wardens are trained and monitored by traffic officials from each local municipality
CCTV cameras	Merafong City LM	That they be revived as they functioning well in the previous years That private sector be engaged as well on this matter
DLECC AND RIMS which is a collaboration of provincial government, traffic, SAPS and towing services	WDM public safety	Will engage in a collaborative campaigns such as "O kae molao" and Arrive Alive In making sure that road users are encouraged to respect and abide the law Further it was explained that RIMS is a registered forum mainly dealing with road management systems in case there's an accident and together in collaboration working with Traffic, Fire Department Coordinated by CSO Andre Jordaan.

This section provides a list of projects/programmes earmarked to accelerate service delivery and economic development within the West Rand Region, which are also outlined in detail in the sector department's commitments and DDM sections.

Project Name	Period (Start-complete dates)	Type of Funding	Budget Allocation	Comments					
Roads and Transport	Roads and Transport								
Rural Road Asset Management System (RRAMS)	On going	Grant	2.7m	-					
<b>Economic Development</b>									
Special Economic Zone (SEZ)	On going	Grant	Not yet determined	Funding will be from both private and government (PPP)					
Krugersdorp Game Reserve	On going	GIFA funded the feasibility study and developed the business plan and will advertise for potential investors	N/A	Feasibility study approved by both WRDM and Mogalecity LM					
West Rand Academy (TVET College)	On going	Sibanye & partners	25m	The 1st phase of the project will be focussing on Agriculture					
Solar Farm	On going	GPG	1.2B	GPG to advertise for proposals for the solar farm					
Bio Energy project	On going	GIFA	N/A	Feasibility study has been completed and it will be part of the Bokamoso ba rona programme					
West Rand Mega Park	On going	Maximum Group& Afribix	N/A	Maximum group and Afribix to develop housing and an agro-processing hub					

Bokamoso Barona Program	On going	PPP	N/A	30 000ha land made available for the development of an Ago industrial hub
Merafong Agripark	On going	GDARD & DRLLR	N/A	The project involves the production of flowers and vegetables
Donaldson Dam facility	On going	PPP		WRDM will advertise for potential investors
Human Settlement and	Infrastructure			
Neighbourhood Development Partnerships Programme	Ongoing	Grant (NT)	140m	The development of the link road from Finsbury to Westonaria as well as the Ntuli insection
Expanded Public Works Program (EPWP)	Ongoing	Grant	1.2m	Creation of job opportunities in the different WRDM projects
Affrivillage Mega Human Settlement	On going	GPG funded	N/A	Human settlement Mega project
Mountriese Mega	On going	GPG funded	N/A	Human settlement Mega project
Westonaria Borwa Mega	On going	GPG Funded	N/A	Human settlement Mega project
Western Mega	On Going	GPG funded	N/A	Human settlement Mega project
Dan Tloome Mega	On going	GPG Funded	N/A	Human settlement Mega project
Elijah Barayi Mega	On Going	GPG Funded		Human settlement Mega project

### 1.17.2 MOGALE CITY LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

NB: Mogale City's public participation meetings will be held in April 2024, however, community needs collected in the previous public participation still remain, since much has not been achieved and met see table below.

#### Ward 1 and 2

EXT 12 AND 14	COMMUNITY	NEEDS			
COMMUNITY INPUTS	Budget	RELEVANT DEPARTMENT	CLASSIFICATION	PLANNED INTERVENTION:	ITY
Training at chamdor to include as many as possible skills.	NA	EDS	Need	2023/24	Α
Drugs issue in the area and requested intervention programmes	Opex	CDS	Complaint	2023/24	Α
Requested parks in the area	Capex	IEM	Need	2023/24	Α
Requested information regarding youth office.	Opex	OM	Need	2023/24	Α
Ward committees not properly trained.	Opex	OM	Complaint	2023/24	Α
Blocked toilets and sewer water overflowing	Opex	infra. Man	Complaint	2023/24	Α
Requested grass cutting	Opex	IEM	Need	2023/24	Α
Water meters to be maintaned	Opex	infra. Man	Need	2023/24	Α
Streetlights and flip human maintenance.	Opex	infra. Man	Need	2023/24	Α

AZAADVILLE WARD 3 COMMUNITY NEEDS									
COMMUNITY INPUTS	MUNITY INPUTS Budget RELEVANT CLASSIFIC		COMMUNITY INPUTS   Rudget		CLASSIFICATION INTERVENTION		PRIORITY LEVEL		
				Financial Year					
Roads repairs and resurfacing in Adzaadville.	Capex	infra. Man	Complaint	2024/25	А				
Adzaadville sports facility needs maintenance and a lease to be renewed.	Opex	CDS	Complaint	2024/25	А				
Acknowledged the Executive Mayor's presence and requested the information be shared in writing.	NA	ОМ	Enquirie	2024/25					

Adzaadville, especially youth Adzaadville extension is contributing to illegal dumping at the Randfontein Road, need by-law enforcement Storm water drainage be channelled correctly.  Opex CDS Complaint  Complaint  Complaint  Depx CDS Complaint  A Multi-year  A Complaint  Depx CDS Complaint  Complaint  Complaint  Depx CDS Complaint  Complaint  Depx CDS COMPLE	High rate of unemployment in					
Adzaadville extension is contributing to illegal dumping at the Randfontein Road, need by-law enforcement Opex CDS Complaint Multi-year A Storm water drainage be channelled correctly.  Public officers be stationed in the area to monitor illegal dumping.  Opex CDS Complaint 2024/25 A  Potholes requested roads to be maintained.  Requested grass cutting.  Sports, netball side be maintained (grass cutting).  Community hall roof leaking and broken windows be fixed Opex infra. Man Complaint 2024/25 A  Facility be leased, and the facility be accessible to young (Soccer, netball, and golf).  Opex CDS Complaint 2024/25 A  Facility be leased, and the facility be accessible to young (Soccer, netball, and golf).  Opex CDS Complaint 2024/25 A  Facility be leased, and the facility be accessible to young (Soccer, netball, and golf).  Opex CDS Complaint 2024/25 A  Facility be leased, and the facility be accessible to young (Soccer, netball, and golf).  Opex CDS Complaint 2024/25 A  Bridge between Adzaadville and extension 283 Rietvallei.  Capex infra. Man Need Multi-year A  Ward committee members must have access to the Municipal budget.  NA FMS Need  Potholes must be closed.  Opex infra. Man Need 2024/25 A  Cash constrain of the whole day.  NA infra. Man Complaint 2024/25 A  Cash constrain of the Municipality?  Rates and taxes they pay must assist people of Adzaadville.  Capex FMS Need  Park used to close late but not anymore.  NA IEM Complaint  NA IEM Complaint  Need 2024/25 A  A Streetlights are a space to sell because they block the area.  Opex DS Complaint  A Dopex CDS Complaint  Complaint  A Dopex CDS Complaint  A Dopex CDS Complaint  Complaint  A Dopex CDS Need Complaint  A Dopex CDS Complaint  A Dopex CDS Need Complaint  A Dopex CDS Nee		NA	EDS	Complaint	Multi-year	Α
illegal dumping at the Randfontein Road, need by-law enforcement Opex CDS Complaint Multi-year A  Storm water drainage be channelled correctly.  Opex ODS Complaint Dopex CDS Dopex CDS Need Dopex Dop	Adzaadville extension is contributing to			'	•	
Storm water drainage be channelled correctly.  Opex infra. Man Complaint  Public officers be stationed in the area to monitor illegal dumping.  Opex CDS Complaint  Opex CDS Complaint  Opex CDS Complaint  Opex IEM Need 2024/25 A  Sports, netball side be maintained (grass cutting).  Community hall roof leaking and broken windows be fixed Opex infra. Man Complaint  Pacility be leased, and the facility be accessible to young (Soccer, netball, and golf).  Opex CDS Complaint  Opex CDS Need 2024/25 A  Community hall roof leaking and broken windows be fixed Opex infra. Man Complaint  Opex CDS Complaint  Opex CDS Need 2024/25 A  Facility be leased, and the facility be accessible to young (Soccer, netball, and golf).  Opex CDS Complaint 2024/25 A  Bridge between Adzaadville and extension 2&3 Rietvallei.  Capex infra. Man Need Multi-year A  Ward committee members must have access to the Municipal budget.  Potholes must be closed.  Opex infra. Man Need 2024/25 A  Streetlights are on for the whole day.  A FMS Need  Potholes must be closed.  Opex infra. Man Complaint 2024/25 A  Streetlights are on for the whole day.  Rates and taxes they pay must assist people of Adzaadville.  Capex FMS Need  Park used to close late but not anymore.  NA IEM Complaint  No electricity for 30hours.  Opex infra. Man Complaint  Opex Infra. Man Complaint  No electricity for 30hours.  Opex infra. Man Complaint						
Corpectly		Opex	CDS	Complaint	Multi-year	Α
Public officers be stationed in the area to monitor illegal dumping.  Opex  CDS  Complaint  Opex  CDS  Complaint  Opex  CDS  Complaint  Opex  A  Potholes requested roads to be maintained.  Requested grass cutting.  Opex  Opex  CDS  Need  Opex  CDS  Need  Opex  Opex  CDS  Need  Opex  Opex  CDS  Need  Opex  Opex  Opex  CDS  Need  Opex  Opex  CDS  Need  Opex  Opex  Opex  Opex  CDS  Need  Opex  Op						
to monitor illegal dumping.  Opex  CDS  Complaint  Complaint  Opex  Infra. Man  Complaint  Requested grass cutting.  Opex  Sports, netball side be maintained (grass cutting).  Opex  CDS  Need  Opex  Facility be leased, and the facility be accessible to young (Soccer, netball, and golf).  Opex  CDS  Complaint  Opex  A  Opex  A  Facility be leased, and the facility be accessible to young (Soccer, netball, and golf).  Opex  CDS  Complaint  Opex  CDS  Complaint  Opex  Opex  Infra. Man  Need  Multi-year  A  Ward committee members must have access to the Municipal budget.  NA  FMS  Need  Potholes must be closed.  Opex  Infra. Man  Need  Opex  Infra. Man  Ocomplaint  Opex  IEM  Opex  Infra. Man  Ocomplaint  Opex  IEM  Opex  Infra. Man  Ocomplaint  Opex  Infra. Man  Ocomplaint  Opex  IEM  Opex  Infra. Man  Ocomplaint  Opex  IEM  Opex  Infra. Man  Ocomplaint  Opex  Opex  Opex  Infra. Man  Ocomplaint  Opex  Opex  Opex  Opex  Infra. Man  Ocomplaint  Opex  Opex  Opex  Opex  Opex  Infra. Man  Ocomplaint  Opex		Opex	infra. Man	Complaint		
Potholes requested roads to be maintained.  Requested grass cutting. Sports, netball side be maintained (grass cutting).  Opex  CDS  Need  Opex  Complaint  Opex  Complaint  Opex  Complaint  Opex  Complaint  Opex  Complaint  Opex  CDS  Complaint  Opex  A  Bridge between Adzaadville and extension 28.3 Rietvallei.  Capex  Ward committee members must have access to the Municipal budget.  NA  FMS  Need  Potholes must be closed.  Opex  Infra. Man  Need  Opex  Infra. Man		1_				
maintained. Opex infra. Man Complaint  Requested grass cutting. Opex IEM Need 2024/25 A  Sports, netball side be maintained (grass cutting). Opex CDS Need 2024/25 A  Community hall roof leaking and broken windows be fixed Opex infra. Man Complaint 2024/25 A  Facility be leased, and the facility be accessible to young (Soccer, netball, and golf). Opex CDS Complaint 2024/25 A  Bridge between Adzaadville and extension 2&3 Rietvallei. Capex infra. Man Need Multi-year A  Ward committee members must have access to the Municipal budget. NA FMS Need  Potholes must be closed. Opex infra. Man Need 2024/25 A  Streetlights are on for the whole day. NA infra. Man Complaint 2024/25 A  Streetlights are on for the Municipality?. Rates and taxes they pay must assist people of Adzaadville. Capex FMS Need  Park used to close late but not anymore. NA IEM Complaint Need 2024/25 A  Need Service FMS Need Need NA IEM Complaint Need Na IEM Complaint Need Need Need Need Need Need Need Nee		Opex	CDS	Complaint	2024/25	Α
Requested grass cutting.  Sports, netball side be maintained (grass cutting).  Community hall roof leaking and broken windows be fixed  Facility be leased, and the facility be accessible to young (Soccer, netball, and golf).  Opex  CDS  Need  2024/25  A  Complaint  Need  Complaint				0 1 1		
Sports, netball side be maintained (grass cutting).  Opex  CDS  Need  2024/25  A  Community hall roof leaking and broken windows be fixed  Opex  Infra. Man  Complaint  Complaint  2024/25  A  Facility be leased, and the facility be accessible to young (Soccer, netball, and golf).  Opex  CDS  Complaint  2024/25  A  Facility be leased, and the facility be accessible to young (Soccer, netball, and golf).  Opex  CDS  Complaint  2024/25  A  Bridge between Adzaadville and extension 2&3 Rietvallei.  Capex  Infra. Man  Need  Multi-year  A  Ward committee members must have access to the Municipal budget.  NA  FMS  Need  Potholes must be closed.  Opex  Infra. Man  Need  2024/25  A  Streetlights are on for the whole day.  Rates and taxes they pay must assist people of Adzaadville.  Capex  FMS  Need  Park used to close late but not anymore.  NA  IEM  Complaint  No electricity for 30hours.  Opex  Infra. Man  Complaint  Complaint  Opex  Infra. Man  Complaint  Opex  FMS  Need  A  Complaint  No electricity for 30hours.  Opex  Infra. Man  Complaint  Opex  Need  Dopex  Infra. Man  Complaint  No electricity for 30hours.  Opex  Speed calming measure next to the	maintained.	Opex	infra. Man	Complaint		
Community hall roof leaking and broken windows be fixed  Opex  Facility be leased, and the facility be accessible to young (Soccer, netball, and golf).  Opex  CDS  Complaint  Opex  A  Bridge between Adzaadville and extension 2&3 Rietvallei.  Capex  Ward committee members must have access to the Municipal budget.  NA  FMS  Need  Potholes must be closed.  Opex  Infra. Man  Need  Opex  Infra. Man  Complaint  Opex  Caphonity  A  Caphonity  Infra. Man  Complaint  Opex  Infra. Man  In	Requested grass cutting.	Opex	IEM	Need	2024/25	Α
Community hall roof leaking and broken windows be fixed  Opex infra. Man  Complaint  2024/25  A  Facility be leased, and the facility be accessible to young (Soccer, netball, and golf).  Opex CDS  Complaint  2024/25  A  Bridge between Adzaadville and extension 2&3 Rietvallei.  Capex infra. Man  Need Multi-year  A  Ward committee members must have access to the Municipal budget.  Potholes must be closed.  Opex infra. Man  Need  Opex infra. Man  Need  2024/25  A  Streetlights are on for the whole day.  Rates and taxes they pay must assist people of Adzaadville.  Park used to close late but not anymore.  Na  Need  Capex  FMS  Need  Capex  A  Speed calming measure next to the						
broken windows be fixed Opex infra. Man Complaint 2024/25 A  Facility be leased, and the facility be accessible to young (Soccer, netball, and golf).  Opex CDS Complaint 2024/25 A  Bridge between Adzaadville and extension 2&3 Rietvallei.  Capex infra. Man Need Multi-year A  Ward committee members must have access to the Municipal budget.  NA FMS Need  Potholes must be closed.  Opex infra. Man Need 2024/25 A  Streetlights are on for the whole day.  Cash constrain of the Municipality?.  Rates and taxes they pay must assist people of Adzaadville.  Park used to close late but not anymore.  NA IEM Complaint  Vendors be given a space to sell because they block the area.  Opex EDS Need 2024/25 A  Speed calming measure next to the	10 07	Opex	CDS	Need	2024/25	Α
Facility be leased, and the facility be accessible to young (Soccer, netball, and golf).  Opex  CDS  Complaint  2024/25  A  Bridge between Adzaadville and extension 2&3 Rietvallei.  Capex  Ward committee members must have access to the Municipal budget.  Potholes must be closed.  Opex  Infra. Man  Need  Multi-year  A  Need  Potholes must be closed.  Opex  Infra. Man  Need  2024/25  A  Streetlights are on for the whole day.  Cash constrain of the Municipality?.  Rates and taxes they pay must assist people of Adzaadville.  Park used to close late but not anymore.  NA  IEM  Complaint  Need  Complaint  Need  Dex  FMS  Need  Red  Park used to close late but not anymore.  NA  IEM  Complaint  Vendors be given a space to sell because they block the area.  Opex  EDS  Need  2024/25  A  Speed 2024/25  A  Speed calming measure next to the	Community hall roof leaking and					
accessible to young (Soccer, netball, and golf).  Opex  CDS  Complaint  2024/25  A  Bridge between Adzaadville and extension 2&3 Rietvallei.  Capex  Infra. Man  Need  Multi-year  A  Ward committee members must have access to the Municipal budget.  Potholes must be closed.  Opex  Infra. Man  Need  Opex  NA  Streetlights are on for the whole day.  Cash constrain of the Municipality?  Rates and taxes they pay must assist people of Adzaadville.  Park used to close late but not anymore.  NA  IEM  Complaint  Complaint  No electricity for 30hours.  Opex  Infra. Man  Complaint  Complaint  Complaint  No electricity for 30hours.  Opex  Infra. Man  Complaint  Complaint  No electricity for 30hours.  Opex  Speed calming measure next to the	broken windows be fixed	Opex	infra. Man	Complaint	2024/25	Α
accessible to young (Soccer, netball, and golf).  Opex  CDS  Complaint  2024/25  A  Bridge between Adzaadville and extension 2&3 Rietvallei.  Capex  Infra. Man  Need  Multi-year  A  Ward committee members must have access to the Municipal budget.  Potholes must be closed.  Opex  Infra. Man  Need  Opex  NA  Streetlights are on for the whole day.  Cash constrain of the Municipality?  Rates and taxes they pay must assist people of Adzaadville.  Park used to close late but not anymore.  NA  IEM  Complaint  Complaint  No electricity for 30hours.  Opex  Infra. Man  Complaint  Complaint  Complaint  No electricity for 30hours.  Opex  Infra. Man  Complaint  Complaint  No electricity for 30hours.  Opex  Speed calming measure next to the	Facility is a large of an electric facility in					
and golf).  Opex  CDS  Complaint  2024/25  A  Bridge between Adzaadville and extension 2&3 Rietvallei.  Capex  Infra. Man  Need  Multi-year  A  Ward committee members must have access to the Municipal budget.  Potholes must be closed.  Opex  Infra. Man  Need  NA  FMS  Need  Potholes must be closed.  Opex  Infra. Man  Need  2024/25  A  Streetlights are on for the whole day.  Cash constrain of the Municipality?.  Rates and taxes they pay must assist people of Adzaadville.  Park used to close late but not anymore.  No electricity for 30hours.  Opex  Infra. Man  Complaint  Complaint  No electricity for 30hours.  Opex  Infra. Man  Complaint  Opex  Infra. Man  Complaint  Opex  Infra. Man  Complaint  Opex  Infra. Man  Complaint  Opex  Infra. Man  Infra.						
Bridge between Adzaadville and extension 2&3 Rietvallei.  Capex infra. Man Need Multi-year A  Ward committee members must have access to the Municipal budget.  Potholes must be closed.  Opex infra. Man Need 2024/25 A  Streetlights are on for the whole day.  Cash constrain of the Municipality?.  Rates and taxes they pay must assist people of Adzaadville.  Park used to close late but not anymore.  No electricity for 30hours.  Opex infra. Man Complaint  Capex FMS Need  Capex FMS Need  NA IEM Complaint  Vendors be given a space to sell because they block the area.  Opex EDS Need 2024/25 A  Speed calming measure next to the						
extension 2&3 Rietvallei.  Capex infra. Man Need Multi-year A  Ward committee members must have access to the Municipal budget.  NA FMS Need  Potholes must be closed.  Opex infra. Man Need 2024/25 A  Streetlights are on for the whole day.  Cash constrain of the Municipality?.  Rates and taxes they pay must assist people of Adzaadville.  Park used to close late but not anymore.  NA IEM Complaint  No electricity for 30hours.  Opex infra. Man Complaint  Capex FMS Need  Park used to close late but not anymore.  No electricity for 30hours.  Opex infra. Man Complaint  Vendors be given a space to sell because they block the area.  Opex EDS Need 2024/25 A  Speed calming measure next to the	and gon).	Opex	CDS	Complaint	2024/25	Α
extension 2&3 Rietvallei.  Capex infra. Man Need Multi-year A  Ward committee members must have access to the Municipal budget.  NA FMS Need  Potholes must be closed.  Opex infra. Man Need 2024/25 A  Streetlights are on for the whole day.  Cash constrain of the Municipality?.  Rates and taxes they pay must assist people of Adzaadville.  Park used to close late but not anymore.  NA IEM Complaint  No electricity for 30hours.  Opex infra. Man Complaint  Capex FMS Need  Park used to close late but not anymore.  No electricity for 30hours.  Opex infra. Man Complaint  Vendors be given a space to sell because they block the area.  Opex EDS Need 2024/25 A  Speed calming measure next to the	Dridge between Adverdaille and					
Ward committee members must have access to the Municipal budget.  Potholes must be closed.  Opex infra. Man Need Need  Potholes must be closed.  Opex infra. Man Need 2024/25 A  Streetlights are on for the whole day.  Cash constrain of the Municipality?.  Rates and taxes they pay must assist people of Adzaadville.  Park used to close late but not anymore.  NA IEM Complaint  No electricity for 30hours.  Opex infra. Man Complaint  Complaint  Vendors be given a space to sell because they block the area.  Opex EDS Need 2024/25 A  Speed calming measure next to the						
access to the Municipal budget.  Potholes must be closed.  Opex infra. Man Need 2024/25 A  Streetlights are on for the whole day.  NA infra. Man Complaint 2024/25 A  Cash constrain of the Municipality?.  Rates and taxes they pay must assist people of Adzaadville.  Park used to close late but not anymore.  NA IEM Complaint  No electricity for 30hours.  Opex infra. Man Complaint  Vendors be given a space to sell because they block the area.  Opex EDS Need  Dec 2024/25 A  Need  2024/25 A	extension 2003 Netvaller.	Capex	infra. Man	Need	Multi-year	Α
Potholes must be closed. Opex infra. Man Need 2024/25 A  Streetlights are on for the whole day. NA infra. Man Complaint 2024/25 A  Cash constrain of the Municipality?. NA FMS Enquirie  Rates and taxes they pay must assist people of Adzaadville. Capex FMS Need  Park used to close late but not anymore. NA IEM Complaint  No electricity for 30hours. Opex infra. Man Complaint  Vendors be given a space to sell because they block the area. Opex EDS Need 2024/25 A  Speed calming measure next to the	Ward committee members must have					
Potholes must be closed.  Opex infra. Man Need 2024/25 A  Streetlights are on for the whole day.  NA infra. Man Complaint 2024/25 A  Cash constrain of the Municipality?.  Rates and taxes they pay must assist people of Adzaadville.  Capex FMS Need  Park used to close late but not anymore.  NA IEM Complaint  No electricity for 30hours.  Opex infra. Man Complaint  Vendors be given a space to sell because they block the area.  Opex EDS Need 2024/25 A  Speed calming measure next to the	access to the Municipal budget.	NIA	EMC	Nood		
Streetlights are on for the whole day.  Cash constrain of the Municipality?.  Rates and taxes they pay must assist people of Adzaadville.  Park used to close late but not anymore.  NA  IEM  Complaint  Complaint  Complaint  Complaint  No electricity for 30hours.  Opex  Infra. Man  Complaint  Complaint  No electricity for 30hours.  Opex  Decause they block the area.  Opex  EDS  Need  2024/25  A		INA	FIVIS	Need		
Cash constrain of the Municipality?.  Rates and taxes they pay must assist people of Adzaadville.  Park used to close late but not anymore.  NA IEM Complaint  No electricity for 30hours.  Vendors be given a space to sell because they block the area.  Speed calming measure next to the	Potholes must be closed.	Opex	infra. Man	Need	2024/25	Α
Rates and taxes they pay must assist people of Adzaadville.  Park used to close late but not anymore.  NA IEM Complaint  No electricity for 30hours.  Opex infra. Man Complaint  Vendors be given a space to sell because they block the area.  Opex EDS Need 2024/25 A  Speed calming measure next to the	Streetlights are on for the whole day.	NA	infra. Man	Complaint	2024/25	Α
people of Adzaadville. Capex FMS Need  Park used to close late but not anymore. NA IEM Complaint  No electricity for 30hours. Opex infra. Man Complaint  Vendors be given a space to sell because they block the area. Opex EDS Need 2024/25 A  Speed calming measure next to the	Cash constrain of the Municipality?.	NA	FMS	Enquirie		
Park used to close late but not anymore.  NA IEM Complaint  No electricity for 30hours.  Vendors be given a space to sell because they block the area.  Opex EDS Need 2024/25 A  Speed calming measure next to the	Rates and taxes they pay must assist					
anymore. NA IEM Complaint  No electricity for 30hours. Opex infra. Man Complaint  Vendors be given a space to sell because they block the area. Opex EDS Need 2024/25 A  Speed calming measure next to the	people of Adzaadville.	Capex	FMS	Need		
No electricity for 30hours.  Vendors be given a space to sell because they block the area.  Opex EDS Need 2024/25 A  Speed calming measure next to the	Park used to close late but not					
Vendors be given a space to sell because they block the area.  Opex  EDS  Need  2024/25  A  Speed calming measure next to the	anymore.	NA	IEM	Complaint		
because they block the area. Opex EDS Need 2024/25 A Speed calming measure next to the		Opex	infra. Man	Complaint		
Speed calming measure next to the			<u> </u>			
		Opex	EDS	Need	2024/25	A
Loropho Longy Linfro Mon Lindo	, ,					
Credite. Opex Itilia. Maii Need 2024/25 A	creche.	Opex	infra. Man	Need	2024/25	A
Open space to utilise for agriculture. NA IEM Need 2024/25 A	Open space to utilise for agriculture.	NA	IEM	Need	2024/25	А
Payment for Ward committees Opex OM Need Multi-year C	Payment for Ward committees	Opex	OM	Need	Multi-year	С

EXTENSION 1	2&14 CON	MUNITY NEEDS			
		RELEVANT		PLANNED INTERVENTIO N	PRIORIT Y LEVEL
COMMUNITY INPUTS	Budge t	DEPARTMEN T	CLASSIFICATIO N	Financial Year	
Happy about budget, the online grade 11and 12 upgrades	NA	ОМ	Compliment		
Streetlights maitenance	Opex	infra. Man	Complaint	2024/25	Α
Electricity cut off by eskom	NA	Nat/ Prov	Complaint		
Skills development must include over 35 years.	Opex	CDS	Need		
Employment of foreigners	NA	EDS	Complaint	Multi-year	С
Request for land to train carpentry	Opex	Nat/ Prov	Need	Multi-year	С
Nepotism needs to stop at the municipality	NA	ОМ	Complaint	2024/25	А
No employment opportunities.	NA	EDS	Complaint	Multi-year	Α
Road repairs and resurfacing	Capex	infra. Man	Complaint	Multi-year	А
Process of title deeds be speeded up.	Opex	Nat/ Prov	Need		
Assistance when cannot afford taxi fares and school fees.	NA	Nat/ Prov	Need		
Applied for house in 1997 and she is unsuccessful	NA	Nat/ Prov	Need		
Request water tankers	Opex	infra. Man	Need		

Happy about the development of the elderly centre.	NA	CDS	Complaint		
High rate of unemployment	NA	EDS	Complaint		
Project to be centralised to avoid nepotism	NA	infra. Man	Complaint		
They can't access houses because of the beneficiary list, and that they are given to young people of 19 years old.	NA	Nat/ Prov	Complaint		
Potholes near Thusong primary school.	Opex	infra. Man	Complaint	2024/25	А
Crime is on the rise and the is no police visibility.	NA	Nat/ Prov	Need		
Career centre Accesss	NA	ОМ	Need	2024/25	А
indigent office in Ext 12, and Nthirisano programme to access various government department.	NA	CDS	Need	2024/25	А
transport for people living with disability.	Capex	Nat/ Prov	Need	Multi-year	С
Cleaning of the open space erf number 1974.	Opex	IEM	Need		
Request for approval of land title deeds to develop disability centre.	NA	CDS	Need		
High rate of crime.	NA	CDS	Complaint		
Employment for people living with disability.	NA	Nat/ Prov	Need		
Complaint that GBV is classified only as women abuse.	NA	CDS	Complaint		
Request centre for homeless people.	NA	CDS	Need	2024/25	С
Complaint that employment opportunities are rein fenced to 35years.	NA	EDS	Complaint	Multi-year	С
Creche for disabled people.	Capex	CDS	Complaint	Multi-year	А
Request centre for drug abuse.	Capex	CDS	Need	Multi-year	Α

KAGISO WARD 9 COMMUNITY NEEDS - KAGISO HALL								
		RELEVANT		PLANNED INTERVENTI ON	PRIORITY LEVEL			
COMMUNITY INPUTS	Cape x	DEPARTME NT	CLASSIFICATI ON	FINANCIAL YEAR				
Request backup on the reservoir for water pump	Cape							
(solar panel or a generator)	Х	infra. Man	Need	2024/25	Α			
Taxi rank in ward 9	Cape x	infra. Man	Need	2024/25	Α			
Botho street to be repaired and repaved	Opex	infra. Man	Need	2024/25	А			
Storm water installation at masibilanga reservoir	Cape							
street	Х	infra. Man	Need	2024/25	Α			
Pothole repairs at the exit and entrance of palmiet street	Opex	infra. Man	Need	2024/25	Α			
Illegal trade next to Shoprite, need by-law enforcement	Opex	EDS	Complaint	2024/25	Α			
Shop Chamdor square, toilets to be increased by the Landlord	NA	infra. Man	Complaint					
Taxi rank at ward 9	Cape x	infra. Man	Complaint	2024/25	А			
highmast lights needed	Cape x	infra. Man	Need					
Load reduction be explained	NA	Nat/ Prov	Enquirie					
Complaint no assistance on the MIS project	NA	infra. Man	Complaint					
Remove dumping site near schools	Cape x	IEM	Complaint	2024/25	A			
Reclaim open spaces with small park	Opex	IEM	Need	2024/25	А			
Street lights near the reservoir at ward 9	Cape x	infra. Man	Need	2024/25	А			
Reservoir need stormwater drainage to reduce flooding	Cape x	infra. Man	Need	2024/25	А			
By-law enforcement for taxi	Opex	Nat/ Prov	Need					
Unemployment local people, exclude illegal foreigners	NA	Nat/ Prov	Complaint					
skills development Chamdor	Opex	EDS	Need	Multi-year	Α			

	KAGISO	WARD 10 COMMU	JNITY NEEDS		
				PLANNED INTERVENTION	
		RELEVANT			PRIORITY
COMMUNITY INPUTS	Budget	DEPARTMENT	CLASSIFICATION	FINANCIAL YEAR	LEVEL
Education and training issue be addressed. Emphasized that a					
University in Mogale City is		Nat/ Dass	Need		
required.  How did Lanseria Airport and	NA	Nat/ Prov	Need		
Maropeng ended up been owned					
by the City of Johannesburg.  Age limit issue regarding	NA	Nat/ Prov	Enquirie		
employment be addressed.	NA	Nat/ Prov	Enquirie		
Intervention regarding drugs	Onov	CDS	Nood	2024/25	٨
abuse Intervention with recreation	Opex	CDS	Need	2024/25	Α
programmes and that community					
be involved on the way forward/planning.	NA	CDS	Need	2024/25	A
Youth development be	10.	020	11000	202 1/23	71
established and programmes	Opex	CDS	Need		Α
RDP houses, subsidy and allocation corruption issues be					
addressed.	NA	Nat/ Prov	Complaint		
Water and Electricity crises be addressed and the community be					
involved to advised on way					
forward in finding a solution.	Opex	infra. Man	Complaint		
Presentation made by the Executive Mayor: Cllr T Gray was					
very fast.	NA	ОМ	Complaint		
Executive Manager be present when IDP are conducted to be					
able to address issues that would					
be raised by the Community.	NA	ОМ	Complaint		
Land needs to be identified new projects, e.g blue to waste	NA	IEM	Enquirie		
Community would be give an	10.	12.111	Liiquiio		
opportunity to submit proposal for the development and youth					
employment on the said projects.	NA	CDS	Enquirie		
Ministry runs a baby drop					
programme for abandoned babies need help in Grant-In-Aid to					
supply the community with Food					
parcels etc.  Ambulance shortage issue be	NA	CDS	Need	2024/25	Α
addressed.	NA	Nat/ Prov	Complaint		
Chamdor Factories and Training					
Centre issue be looked into to be able to address unemployment.	NA	EDS	Enquirie	2024/25	A
Place for education workshop		-	1		
could be conducted for the community.	NA	EDS	Need	2024/25	A
Intervention from the Executive	19/3	220	14000	2021/20	
Mayor regarding a working relation between CPF and SAPS					
in addressing crime issues.	NA	Nat/ Prov	Need		
Apollo lights and streets lights					
issue be addressed. Awaiting RDP house and	Capex	infra. Man	Need		
requested the system used for					
allocation be looked into	NA	Nat/ Prov	Complaint		
Access to Kagiso Hall to the public and all infrastructures for					
the community.	NA	CDS	Complaint		
Communication between Cllrs and Community.	NA	ОМ	Need		
•					
Park for Ward 10 Community charged for both	Capex	IEM	Need		
grave side hole and putting					
tombstone.	NA	IEM	Complaint		

Chocko Five NGO bullying the				
community.	NA	OM	Complaint	
Tender be awarded to Mogale				
City residents.	NA	FMS	Need	
Transparency and honestly policy				
practice.	NA	Nat/ Prov	Need	
Matriculants who could not attain				
bursary opportunities to further				
their studies be given a training				
opportunity with SARS to be				
trained as tax inspectors for				
township Spaza shops and				
stipend be given to them.	NA	Nat/ Prov	Need	
Criteria required for obtaining a				
bursary.	NA	Nat/ Prov	Enquirie	

KAGISO WARD 12 COMMUNITY NEEDS								
		RELEVAN T		PLANNED INTERVENTION				
COMMUNITY INPUTS	Bud get	DEPARTM ENT	CLASSIFICA TION	FINANCIAL YEAR	PRIORITY LEVEL			
Intervention by MCLM on Housing allocation to prevent corruption and mismanagement	NA	Nat/ Prov	Complaint					
Inadequate electrcity firm supply to Ward 12 residents	Cape x	infra. Man	Complaint	2024/25	А			
Vacant stands are used for illegal dumping near Temba and Mogorosi streets	NA	EDS	Complaint	2024/25	Α			
Electrical transformer overloaded at Khutlwanong and Setlolamathe	NA	infra. Man	Complaint					
high youth unemployment	NA	EDS	Complaint	Multi-year	Α			
Electrical Cable at Ward 12 Lutheran Church be moved to Schools line of electrical	Opex	infra. Man	Need					
Storm water flowing into households in Tsatsani street needs management	Opex	infra. Man	Complaint	2024/25	Α			
Repair water meter and pipes are leaking	Opex	infra. Man	Complaint	2024/25	Α			
Reduce high cost of grave sites	NA	FMS	Complaint	2024/25	Α			
Widen up bursary allocation publication	NA	ОМ	Need	2024/25	А			

KAGISO WA	KD 13 COM	MUNITY NEEDS	>		—
				PLANNED INTERVENTION	
COMMUNITY INPUTS	Budg et	RELEVANT DEPARTME NT	CLASSIFICAT ION	FINANCIAL YEAR	
Raised a concern regarding time management	NA	ОМ	Complaint	2024/25	Α
Child headed families are not looked after	Opex	CDS	Complaint	2024/25	Α
Problem of substance abuse	Opex	CDS	Complaint	2024/25	Α
Lots of potholes in the area	Opex	infra. Man	Complaint	2024/25	Α
Crime rate is high in the area	NA	Nat/ Prov	Complaint		
Water presure is very low	Opex	infra. Man	Complaint	2024/25	Α
Speed calming measures	Opex	infra. Man	Need	2024/25	Α
Scrap yard operating near brick houses	NA	CDS	Complaint		
Potholes at Anton Lombede street	Opex	infra. Man	Complaint	2024/25	Α
Underground water at Professor Mathews street	Opex	infra. Man	Complaint	2023/25	Α
Sewer pipe overflow , Professor Mathews street	Opex	infra. Man	Complaint	2023/26	Α
Kagiso Regional park is locked after its cleaned	NA	IEM	Complaint		
No volunteers opportunties at Mogale City LM	NA	ОМ	Complaint		
Potholes in the area	Opex	infra. Man	Complaint	2024/25	Α
Streetlights are not maintained next to Mafaesa secondary school	Opex	infra. Man	Complaint	2024/25	Α
Illegal dumping closer to Mafaesa secondary school	Opex	IEM	Complaint	2024/25	Α
Young people involved in substance abuse	Opex	CDS	Complaint	2024/25	Α

Ward office is not operational	NA	ОМ	Complaint		
Appointment of a liason officer	Opex	ОМ	Need	2024/25	Α
Request for additional streetlights	Cape x	infra. Man	Need	2023/25	А
More churches than recreational facilities in ext 8	NA	EDS	Complaint		
Football facility/sport ground needed	Opex	CDS	Need	2024/25	Α
Availability of ward Cllr, and no meeting engagements with community	NA	ОМ	Complaint		
Request for food parcels	Opex	Nat/ Prov	Need		
Speed culming measures	Opex	infra. Man	Need		
Street names to be installed	Opex	CDS	Need	2024/25	Α
Water overflow at Oliver Tambo street during rainy days(7houses affected) from the community church	Opex	infra. Man	Complaint	2024/25	А
illegal dumping in the passage next to stand 13690	Opex	IEM	Complaint	2024/25	Α
Ward committee members be workshopped/training	Opex	ОМ	Need	2024/25	Α
Space/offices for religious groups	Opex	EDS	Need		
Substance abuse especially youth	Opex	CDS	Complaint		
Gangstarism in the area	NA	CDS	Complaint		
CWP are not fully uterlised	NA	Nat/ Prov	Complaint		
CWP not working properly , no working relationship with community, they account to an individual	NA	Nat/ Prov	Complaint		
Several complaints submitted to speakers office , no feedback to date	NA	OM	Complaint		3 6

SINQOBILE WARD 14 COMMUNITY NEEDS										
COMMUNITY INPUTS	Budget -	RELEVANT -	CLASSIFICATION	ANNED INTERVENT	N					
Leakage of water at hostel	Opex	infra. Man	Complaint	2023/24	Α					
Additional ECDC in Kagiso Ext1	Сарех	2 CDS 1	Need	2023/24	Α					
Clean Cemetery in Kagiso1	Opex	JEM	Complaint	2023/24	Α					
ECDC in Siqobile be open	Capex	CDS	Need	2023/24	Α					
Need CLO in the ward	Opex	OM	Need	2023/24	С					
Lewisham hostel block drainage needs repairs	Opex	infra. Man	Complaint	2023/24	Α					

	Budg	RELEVANT	01 4001510451	PLANNED INTERVENTION
COMMUNITY INPUTS		DEPARTME NT	CLASSIFICATI ON	FINANCIAL YEAR
JoJo tank that is leaking.	Opex	infra. Man	Complaint	
Additional Toilets and water neded	Opex	infra. Man	Need	
Toilet needs cleaning	Opex	infra. Man	Complaint	
Community they don't need red ant.	NA	cds	Complaint	
Water pipes are still not working.	Opex	infra. Man	Complaint	
Still receiving water through the tankers, which are unable to enter the area when it rains.	NA	infra. Man	Complaint	
Permission to extent shacks or extent build serviced sites to build their own houses for the safety.	NA	CDS	Need	
Requested for water meter numbers.	Opex	infra. Man	Need	
Roads and street names.	Opex	infra. Man	Need	
Electricity installation outstanding in some areas	Capex	infra. Man	Need	
Crime which affects community members' shacks, and need intervention from Executive Mayor	NA	CDS	Complaint	

Fire service next to the community ,burned to death in soul				
city, many of them in shack fires that sweep through				
informal settlements.	NA	Nat/ Prov	Need	
Needs intervention from Executive Mayor to prevent shack				
fires	NA	infra. Man	Need	
Request food parcel.	Opex	Nat/ Prov	Need	
Crime is high at Soul City and requested that this be				
attended to.	Opex	Nat/ Prov	Complaint	
Mayor should assist them with the police to patrol the				
area.	Opex	Nat/ Prov	Need	

Part   Potholes at Kuthwanong, Otlega Streets, Sebenzisa Drive and Siqobible.   Opex   infra. Man   Need	WARD 9	9 &16 KAG	SISO HALL COMMU	WARD 9 &16 KAGISO HALL COMMUNITY NEEDS									
COMMUNITY INPUTS   Sudget   DEPARTMENT   CLASSIFICATION   FINANCIAL YEAR					PLANNED INTERVENTION								
Complaint   Complaint	COMMUNITY INPUTS	Rudget		CL ASSIFICATION	FINANCIAI YEAR								
Sebenzisa Drive and Sigobible.  Opex infra. Man Complaint  Road resurfacing not potholes fixing because they are damaged.  Executive Mayor: Clir T Gray to conduct a site visit road drive in Kagiso to witness what the community was talking about.  Opex infra. Man Need  Weed  Opex infra. Man Need  Infra. Man Need  Opex infra. Man Need  Opex infra. Man Need  Opex infra. Man Need  Infra. Man Need  Opex IEM Complaint  Opex IEM Complaint  Opex CDS  Opex CDS  Complaint  Opex CDS		Daugot	D21 / 11 (11 11 21 11 1	02/1001110/111011	111711101712 127111								
Road resurfacing not potholes fixing because they are damaged.  Executive Mayor: Cilr T Gray to conduct a site visit road drive in Kagiso to witness what the community was not safe.  Streets lights to assist with in crime control in the area.  Streets lights on during day but off at night matter be addressed.  Opex infra. Man Need  Capex infra. Man Need  Capex infra. Man Need  Capex infra. Man Need  Complaint  Department of the matter be addressed.  Opex infra. Man Need  Complaint  Complaint  Complaint  Department of the complaint  Department of the complaint  Complaint  Complaint  Department of the complaint  Complaint  Complaint  Complaint  Complaint  Department of the complaint  Department of the complaint  Complaint  Complaint  Complaint  Complaint  Complaint  Complaint  Department of the complaint  Department of the complaint  Com		Opex	infra. Man	Complaint									
they are damaged.  Copex infra. Man Need  Capex infra. Man Need  Community was talking about.  Capex infra. Man Need  Copex infra. Man Ne		opon.	iiii di iiidii	o o p. ca									
Executive Mayor: CIIr T Gray to conduct a site visit road drive in Kagiso to witness what the community was talking about.  High Masts Lights to assist with in crime control in the area.  Streets lights on during day but off at night matter be addressed.  Capex infra. Man Need  Capex infra. Man Need  Capex infra. Man Need  Complaint  Opex IEM Complaint  Opex IEM Complaint  Opex infra. Man Need  Complaint  Opex IEM Complaint  Opex infra. Man Need  Complaint  Opex IEM Complaint  Opex infra. Man Need  Opex IEM Complaint  Opex IEM Complaint  Opex infra. Man Need  Opex IEM Complaint  Opex IEM Complaint  Opex IEM Complaint  Opex IEM Complaint  Opex CDS Need		Opex	infra. Man	Need									
visit road drive in Kagiso to witness what the community was talking about.  High Masts Lights to assist with in crime control in the area.  Streets lights on during day but off at night matter be addressed.  Illegal dumping and grass cutting in the area requested that the matter be addressed.  Pensioners with drain blockages be assisted by the Municipality and not been told that their properties are privately owned.  Pensioners with drain blockages be assisted by the Municipality and not been told that their properties are privately owned.  Pensioners with drain blockages be assisted by the Municipality and not been told that their properties are privately owned.  Popex  Pensioners with drain blockages be assisted by the Municipality and not been told that their properties are privately owned.  Popex  Popex  IEM  Complaint  Opex  CDS  Opex  CDS  Opex  Opex  CDS  Opex		opon.	iiii di iiidii										
Community was talking about.   Opex   Infra. Man   Need	visit road drive in Kagiso to witness what the												
High Masts Lights to assist with in crime control in the area.  Streets lights on during day but off at night matter be addressed.  Opex Infra. Man Complaint  Opex IEM Opex Impringence In operation op		Opex	infra. Man	Need									
Capex infra. Man Need  Streets lights on during day but off at night matter be addressed.  Opex infra. Man Complaint  Opex IEM Complaint  Need  Opex IEM Net	High Masts Lights to assist with in crime												
Streets lights on during day but off at night matter be addressed.  Opex infra. Man Complaint illegal dumping and grass cutting in the area requested that the matter be addressed.  Opex IEM Complaint Complaint IEM Complaint IE		Capex	infra. Man	Need									
matter be addressed. Opex infra. Man Complaint illegal dumping and grass cutting in the area requested that the matter be addressed.  Pensioners with drain blockages be assisted by the Municipality and not been told that their properties are privately owned.  Taxi drivers bullying other road users by just stopping in the middle of the road, need intervention from traffic officers.  Drivers not obeying the road rules by not stopping at the stop sign, need road signs at entire Kagiso streets be addressed and painted.  Traffic officers ignoring cars stopping in the middle of the road blocking others drivers just to talk and obstructing other drivers, said officers need to be addressed.  Opex  CDS  Complaint  Opex  Opex  CDS  Need  Opex  Opex  CDS  Need  Opex  Opex  CDS  Need  Opex													
illegal dumping and grass cutting in the area requested that the matter be addressed.  Pensioners with drain blockages be assisted by the Municipality and not been told that their properties are privately owned.  Taxi drivers bullying other road users by just stopping in the middle of the road, need intervention from traffic officers.  Drivers not obeying the road rules by not stopping at the stop sign, need road signs at entire Kagiso streets be addressed and painted.  Traffic officers ignoring cars stopping in the middle of the road blocking others drivers just to talk and obstructing other drivers, said officers need to be addressed.  Grass cutting at Kagiso Cemetery.  Gun shots at Kagiso Hostel every night and indicated that the community was not safe.  Scholar partoller was needed to control traffic at primary schools when transports were offloading and uploading kids.  Popx  CDS  Complaint  Opex  CDS  Opex  CDS  Need		Opex	infra. Man	Complaint									
requested that the matter be addressed.  Pensioners with drain blockages be assisted by the Municipality and not been told that their properties are privately owned.  Taxi drivers bullying other road users by just stopping in the middle of the road, need intervention from traffic officers.  Drivers not obeying the road rules by not stopping at the stop sign, need road signs at entire Kagiso streets be addressed and painted.  Traffic officers ignoring cars stopping in the middle of the road hocking others drivers just to talk and obstructing other drivers, said officers need to be addressed.  Grass cutting at Kagiso Cemetery.  Gun shots at Kagiso Hostel every night and indicated that the community was not safe. Scholar patroller was needed to control traffic at primary schools when transports were offloading and uploading kids.  Opex  CDS  Complaint  Opex  Opex													
Pensioners with drain blockages be assisted by the Municipality and not been told that their properties are privately owned.  Opex infra. Man Need  Taxi drivers bullying other road users by just stopping in the middle of the road, need intervention from traffic officers.  Drivers not obeying the road rules by not stopping at the stop sign, need road signs at entire Kagiso streets be addressed and painted.  Opex CDS Complaint  Opex CDS Need  Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex													
by the Municipality and not been told that their properties are privately owned.  Opex infra. Man Need  Traxi drivers bullying other road users by just stopping in the middle of the road, need intervention from traffic officers.  Opex CDS Complaint  Opex CDS Complaint  Opex CDS Complaint  Opex CDS Complaint  Traffic officers ignoring cars stopping in the middle of the road blocking others drivers just to talk and obstructing other drivers, said officers need to be addressed.  Opex CDS Complaint  Opex CDS Complaint  Traffic officers ignoring cars stopping in the middle of the road blocking others drivers just to talk and obstructing other drivers, said officers need to be addressed.  Opex CDS Complaint  Opex CDS Nat/ Prov Complaint  Opex CDS Need  Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex	'	Opex	IEM	Complaint									
properties are privately owned. Taxi drivers bullying other road users by just stopping in the middle of the road, need intervention from traffic officers.  Drivers not obeying the road rules by not stopping at the stop sign, need road signs at entire Kagiso streets be addressed and painted.  Traffic officers ignoring cars stopping in the middle of the road blocking others drivers just to talk and obstructing other drivers, said officers need to be addressed.  Grass cutting at Kagiso Cemetery.  Gun shots at Kagiso Hostel every night and indicated that the community was not safe.  Scholar patroller was needed to control traffic at primary schools when transports were officading and uploading kids.  Opex  CDS  Complaint  CDS  Complaint  Opex  CDS  Need  Opex  Opex  CDS  Need													
Taxi drivers bullying other road users by just stopping in the middle of the road, need intervention from traffic officers.  Drivers not obeying the road rules by not stopping at the stop sign, need road signs at entire Kagiso streets be addressed and painted.  Opex  CDS  Complaint  COPEX  CDS  COPEX  CDS  Need  CDS  CDS  Need													
stopping in the middle of the road, need intervention from traffic officers.  Opex  CDS  Complaint  Opex  CDS  Opex  Opex  CDS  Need  Opex  Opex  CDS  Opex	properties are privately owned.	Opex	infra. Man	Need									
Intervention from traffic officers.  Drivers not obeying the road rules by not stopping at the stop sign, need road signs at entire Kagiso streets be addressed and painted.  Traffic officers ignoring cars stopping in the middle of the road blocking others drivers just to talk and obstructing other drivers, said officers need to be addressed.  Grass cutting at Kagiso Cemetery.  Gun shots at Kagiso Hostel every night and indicated that the community was not safe.  Scholar patroller was needed to control traffic at primary schools when transports were offloading and uploading kids.  Opex  Opex  CDS  Complaint  Opex  CDS  Opex  IEM  Need  Opex  CDS  Need  Opex  Ope													
Drivers not obeying the road rules by not stopping at the stop sign, need road signs at entire Kagiso streets be addressed and painted.  Traffic officers ignoring cars stopping in the middle of the road blocking others drivers just to talk and obstructing other drivers, said officers need to be addressed.  Grass cutting at Kagiso Cemetery.  Gun shots at Kagiso Hostel every night and indicated that the community was not safe.  Scholar patroller was needed to control traffic at primary schools when transports were offloading and uploading kids.  Potholes at Sedibeng and Kadima Streets and indicated that most street in entire Kagiso regarding potholes need to be addressed.  CPF member need help with equipment such as hand cuffs, whistles, torches, reflectors, bullet proof vest and a car to drive around with at night and etc that was required for them.  Awaiting RDP house is 23 years to date , no													
stopping at the stop sign, need road signs at entire Kagiso streets be addressed and painted.  Opex  CDS  Complaint  Traffic officers ignoring cars stopping in the middle of the road blocking others drivers; just to talk and obstructing other drivers, said officers need to be addressed.  Opex  CDS  Complaint  COPEX  COPEX  CDS  Need  CDS  COMPlaint  COPEX  CDS  Need  CDS  Need  COPEX  COPEX  CDS  Need  COPEX  COMPlaint  COPEX  CDS  Need  COMPlaint  COMPLAINT		Opex	CDS	Complaint									
entire Kagiso streets be addressed and painted.  Traffic officers ignoring cars stopping in the middle of the road blocking others drivers just to talk and obstructing other drivers, said officers need to be addressed.  Opex  CDS  Complaint  COMPLAIN													
painted. Opex CDS Complaint  Traffic officers ignoring cars stopping in the middle of the road blocking others drivers just to talk and obstructing other drivers, said officers need to be addressed. Opex CDS Complaint  Grass cutting at Kagiso Cemetery. Opex IEM Need  Gun shots at Kagiso Hostel every night and indicated that the community was not safe. Opex Nat/ Prov Complaint  Scholar patroller was needed to control traffic at primary schools when transports were offloading and uploading kids. Opex CDS Need  Potholes at Sedibeng and Kadima Streets and indicated that most street in entire Kagiso regarding potholes need to be addressed. Opex infra. Man Complaint  Storm water drains blockage and requested that the matter be addressed. Opex infra. Man Complaint  CPF member need help with equipment such as hand cuffs, whistles, torches, reflectors, bullet proof vest and a car to drive around with at night and etc that was required for them. Opex CDS Need													
Traffic officers ignoring cars stopping in the middle of the road blocking others drivers just to talk and obstructing other drivers, said officers need to be addressed.  Grass cutting at Kagiso Cemetery.  Gun shots at Kagiso Hostel every night and indicated that the community was not safe.  Scholar patroller was needed to control traffic at primary schools when transports were offloading and uploading kids.  Opex  Opex  Nat/ Prov  Complaint  CDS  Need  Opex  Need  Opex  CDS  Need  Opex  Complaint			000										
middle of the road blocking others drivers just to talk and obstructing other drivers, said officers need to be addressed.  Grass cutting at Kagiso Cemetery.  Gun shots at Kagiso Hostel every night and indicated that the community was not safe.  Scholar patroller was needed to control traffic at primary schools when transports were offloading and uploading kids.  Opex  Opex  CDS  Need		Opex	CDS	Complaint									
to talk and obstructing other drivers, said officers need to be addressed.  Grass cutting at Kagiso Cemetery.  Gun shots at Kagiso Hostel every night and indicated that the community was not safe.  Scholar patroller was needed to control traffic at primary schools when transports were offloading and uploading kids.  Potholes at Sedibeng and Kadima Streets and indicated that most street in entire Kagiso regarding potholes need to be addressed.  Storm water drains blockage and requested that the matter be addressed.  CPF member need help with equipment such as hand cuffs, whistles, torches, reflectors, bullet proof vest and a car to drive around with at night and etc that was required for them.  Awaiting RDP house is 23 years to date , no													
Grass cutting at Kagiso Cemetery.  Gun shots at Kagiso Hostel every night and indicated that the community was not safe.  Scholar patroller was needed to control traffic at primary schools when transports were offloading and uploading kids.  Potholes at Sedibeng and Kadima Streets and indicated that most street in entire Kagiso regarding potholes need to be addressed.  Storm water drains blockage and requested that the matter be addressed.  CPF member need help with equipment such as hand cuffs, whistles, torches, reflectors, bullet proof vest and a car to drive around with at night and etc that was required for them.  Opex  CDS  Nat/ Prov  Complaint  CDS  Need  Opex  infra. Man  Complaint													
Grass cutting at Kagiso Cemetery.  Gun shots at Kagiso Hostel every night and indicated that the community was not safe.  Scholar patroller was needed to control traffic at primary schools when transports were offloading and uploading kids.  Potholes at Sedibeng and Kadima Streets and indicated that most street in entire Kagiso regarding potholes need to be addressed.  Storm water drains blockage and requested that the matter be addressed.  CPF member need help with equipment such as hand cuffs, whistles, torches, reflectors, bullet proof vest and a car to drive around with at night and etc that was required for them.  Opex  IEM  Need  Nat/ Prov  Complaint  Opex  CDS  Need  CDS  Need  Need  Need  Need		0	000	0 1 1 1									
Gun shots at Kagiso Hostel every night and indicated that the community was not safe.  Scholar patroller was needed to control traffic at primary schools when transports were offloading and uploading kids.  Potholes at Sedibeng and Kadima Streets and indicated that most street in entire Kagiso regarding potholes need to be addressed.  Storm water drains blockage and requested that the matter be addressed.  CPF member need help with equipment such as hand cuffs, whistles, torches, reflectors, bullet proof vest and a car to drive around with at night and etc that was required for them.  Opex  Nat/ Prov  Complaint  CDS  Need  Opex  Infra. Man  Complaint  Complaint  Complaint  Complaint  Complaint  Complaint  Complaint	officers need to be addressed.	Opex	CDS	Complaint									
indicated that the community was not safe.  Scholar patroller was needed to control traffic at primary schools when transports were offloading and uploading kids.  Potholes at Sedibeng and Kadima Streets and indicated that most street in entire Kagiso regarding potholes need to be addressed.  Storm water drains blockage and requested that the matter be addressed.  Opex  Opex  Infra. Man  Complaint  CPF member need help with equipment such as hand cuffs, whistles, torches, reflectors, bullet proof vest and a car to drive around with at night and etc that was required for them.  Opex  CDS  Need  Need  Need  Need	Grass cutting at Kagiso Cemetery.	Opex	IEM	Need									
indicated that the community was not safe.  Scholar patroller was needed to control traffic at primary schools when transports were offloading and uploading kids.  Potholes at Sedibeng and Kadima Streets and indicated that most street in entire Kagiso regarding potholes need to be addressed.  Storm water drains blockage and requested that the matter be addressed.  Opex  Opex  Infra. Man  Complaint  CPF member need help with equipment such as hand cuffs, whistles, torches, reflectors, bullet proof vest and a car to drive around with at night and etc that was required for them.  Opex  CDS  Need  Need  Need  Need	Gun shots at Kagiso Hostel every night and												
Scholar patroller was needed to control traffic at primary schools when transports were offloading and uploading kids.  Potholes at Sedibeng and Kadima Streets and indicated that most street in entire Kagiso regarding potholes need to be addressed.  Storm water drains blockage and requested that the matter be addressed.  CPF member need help with equipment such as hand cuffs, whistles, torches, reflectors, bullet proof vest and a car to drive around with at night and etc that was required for them.  Opex  CDS  Need  Complaint		Oney	Nat/ Prov	Complaint									
at primary schools when transports were offloading and uploading kids.  Potholes at Sedibeng and Kadima Streets and indicated that most street in entire Kagiso regarding potholes need to be addressed.  Storm water drains blockage and requested that the matter be addressed.  CPF member need help with equipment such as hand cuffs, whistles, torches, reflectors, bullet proof vest and a car to drive around with at night and etc that was required for them.  Opex  CDS  Need  Complaint		Орох	1400 1 100	Complaint									
offloading and uploading kids.  Potholes at Sedibeng and Kadima Streets and indicated that most street in entire Kagiso regarding potholes need to be addressed.  Storm water drains blockage and requested that the matter be addressed.  Opex infra. Man Complaint  CPF member need help with equipment such as hand cuffs, whistles, torches, reflectors, bullet proof vest and a car to drive around with at night and etc that was required for them.  Opex CDS Need  Need  Complaint  Complaint  Complaint  Complaint  Complaint  Complaint													
Potholes at Sedibeng and Kadima Streets and indicated that most street in entire Kagiso regarding potholes need to be addressed.  Storm water drains blockage and requested that the matter be addressed.  CPF member need help with equipment such as hand cuffs, whistles, torches, reflectors, bullet proof vest and a car to drive around with at night and etc that was required for them.  Opex  CDS  Need		Onex	CDS	Need									
indicated that most street in entire Kagiso regarding potholes need to be addressed.  Storm water drains blockage and requested that the matter be addressed.  CPF member need help with equipment such as hand cuffs, whistles, torches, reflectors, bullet proof vest and a car to drive around with at night and etc that was required for them.  Opex  CDS  Need		Орол	000	11000									
regarding potholes need to be addressed.  Storm water drains blockage and requested that the matter be addressed.  CPF member need help with equipment such as hand cuffs, whistles, torches, reflectors, bullet proof vest and a car to drive around with at night and etc that was required for them.  Opex infra. Man Complaint													
Storm water drains blockage and requested that the matter be addressed.  CPF member need help with equipment such as hand cuffs, whistles, torches, reflectors, bullet proof vest and a car to drive around with at night and etc that was required for them.  Opex infra. Man Complaint  Complaint  Complaint  Complaint  Need		Opex	infra. Man	Complaint									
that the matter be addressed.  Opex infra. Man Complaint  CPF member need help with equipment such as hand cuffs, whistles, torches, reflectors, bullet proof vest and a car to drive around with at night and etc that was required for them.  Opex CDS Need  Awaiting RDP house is 23 years to date, no	Storm water drains blockage and requested	37011											
as hand cuffs, whistles, torches, reflectors, bullet proof vest and a car to drive around with at night and etc that was required for them.  Opex  CDS  Need  Need		Opex	infra. Man	Complaint									
as hand cuffs, whistles, torches, reflectors, bullet proof vest and a car to drive around with at night and etc that was required for them.  Opex  CDS  Need  Need	CPF member need help with equipment such												
bullet proof vest and a car to drive around with at night and etc that was required for them.  Opex  CDS  Need  Need													
at night and etc that was required for them.  Opex  CDS  Need  Awaiting RDP house is 23 years to date , no													
Awaiting RDP house is 23 years to date , no	·	Opex	CDS	Need									
		370											
		NA	Nat/ Prov	Complaint									

MUNSIEVILLE WARD 24,25, 27 COMMUNITY NEEDS								
COMMUNITY INPUTS	Budget	RELEVANT DEPARTMENT <sup>3</sup>	CLASSIFICATION	PLANNED INTERVENTION				
Permission to have access to open land, we as CSS are offering our services to clean up those areas	Opex	TEM TEM	Need					
extension 9 housing project, at a standstill.	na	EDS	Complaint					
I have long applied for an RDP house, living with a disabbled person	Орех	Nat/ Prov	Complaint					

### WARD 28

MULDERSDRIFT (	COMMUNI	ITY NEEDS			
COMMUNITY INPUTS		DEPARTME NT	CLASIFICATI ON	PLANNED INTERVENTI ON	PRIORIT Y LEVEL
Electricity and burial tariff is too high.	NA	FMS	Complaint	2024/25	Α
Need Mass communication on Indigent Burial.	Opex	EDS	Need	2024/25	Α
Shortage of water and need electricity.	Opex	infra. Man	Complaint	Multi-year	Α
Video residents need to be relocated away from a wetlands	Opex	EDS	Need	Multi-year	
Blocked Sewer at Thembalethu Village	Opex	infra. Man	Complaint	2024/25	Α
Pumpstation needs upgrading	NA	infra. Man	Need	2024/25	А
Dilapidating facilities at Dr Nthato Motlana.	NA	Nat/ Prov	Complaint	Multi-year	С
Need timeframe for construction of Ethembalethu Community Hall.	Capex	CDS	Need	2024/25	А
Electrification of Plot 140 Malaeneng.	Capex	Nat/ Prov	Need		
IDP should state ward 23 projects only.	NA	ОМ	Complaint		
Grass cutting project led by foreign national instead of local member of the community.	NA	IEM	Complaint		

JOE SLOVO & RHE	JOE SLOVO & RHENOSTERSPRUIT WARD 33 COMMUNITY INPUTS								
COMMUNITY INPUTS	~	Budget -	RELEVANT 3	CLASSIFICATION -	PLANNED INTERVENTION				
Site and Service be expanded		Opex	EDS	Need					
Formalise informal settlement Joe Slovo		Opex	EDS	Need					
Community are illegally connecting electricity from a transformer		NA	infra. Man	Complaint					
Secure land avoid eviction		Opex	EDS	Need					
Municipality to support local tourism to be able to address unemployment		NA	EDS	Need	Multi-year				
Youth unemployment		NA.	EDS	Complaint	Multi-year				
Lanseria Master plan be made public		NA U	Nat/ Prov	Complaint					
Soil erosion plan in dolomatic areas		Орех	IEM	Need					
N14 project to employ people from local community		NA	Nat/ Prov	Complaint					
High challenge of land invasion.		NA	EDS	Complaint	Multi-year				
Eskom; that 17 transformers were stolen during load shedding.		NA	Nat/ Prov	Complaint					
Plot 89 is ready; why is it not serviced and developed.		NA	EDS	Complaint	Multi-year				

SWANEVILLE WA					
		RELEVANT		FINANCIAL YEAR	PRIORITY LEVEL
COMMUNITY INPUTS	Budg et	DEPARTME NT	CLASSIFICATI ON		
Pump station upgrade	Opex	infra. Man	Complaint		
Need Industrial park	Capex	EDS	Need	2024/25	A
Water next to Shembe church flowing into houses	Opex	infra. Man	Complaint	2024/25	А

Upgrade of Khululekane school	NA	Nat/ Prov	Need		
The park is not maintained	Opex	IEM	Complaint	2024/25	A
Houses built next to waste sewer pump be relocated	Opex	Nat/ Prov	Complaint		
Slum overflowing from the mine	Opex	Nat/ Prov	Complaint		
No social responsibility from mining company	NA	Nat/ Prov	Complaint		
Eskom cut electricity for some residents over years	NA	Nat/ Prov	Complaint		
Electricity transformers be changed	Opex	Nat/ Prov	Need		
Eskom to do house audit	NA	Nat/ Prov	Need		
Grass cutting in parks	Opex	IEM	Need		
	Орех		Need		
Need assistance with Tittle deeds	Opex	Nat/ Prov	Need	Multi-year	
Major Roads to be tarred	Opex	infra. Man	Need		
New school to be built	Opex	Nat/ Prov	Need		
Pumpstation to be fenced Acquisition of land	Opex	infra. Man	Need		
6 months drug rehabilitation centre not adequate	Opex	EDS	Need	Multi-year	A
Assistance with establishment of NGO for young	Opex	CDS	Complaint		
people	Opex	CDS	Need		
Tittle deeds needed	Opex	Nat/ Prov	Need	Multi-year	А
Provide employment opportunities from municipality	Opex	FMS	Need		
Security personeel at pumpstation have no security tools of trade must be removed	Opex	infra. Man	Complaint		
Industrial park and shopping mall	Орех	EDS	Need	2024/25	A
No plan for the current crop of EPWP	NA	EDS	Complaint	2024/23	A
'		CDS	Need		
Development of youth multipurpose centre in the ward	Opex		Need		
Upgrade of Winfred Nzamo school	Opex NA	Nat/ Prov			
No toilets Winfred Nzamo school		Nat/ Prov	Need		
Proper ablution blocks Winfred Nzamo school	Opex	Nat/ Prov	Need		
Fencing of Winfred Nzamo school	Opex	Nat/ Prov	Need		
No police visibility in the area	NA	Nat/ Prov	Complaint		
Too many shebeens in the area	NA	Nat/ Prov	Complaint		
Not able to access the taxi industry, monopolised by people from outside their residential area	NA	Nat/ Prov	Complaint		
No skills development programmes	Opex	EDS	Need	2024/25	А
Potholes in the area	Opex	infra. Man	Complaint	2024/25	A
Clinic to operate for 24 hours	Opex	Nat/ Prov	Need		
Long quees at the clinic and illtreatment by Health staff members	Opex	Nat/ Prov	Complaint		
assistance with Commissioner of Oath	Opex	Nat/ Prov	Need		
High Taxi fares	Орех	CDS	Complaint		
No police visibility in the area	Орех	Nat/ Prov	Complaint		
Request for mobile clinic	NA	Nat/ Prov	Need	1	
Electricity cut off from Eskom	NA	Nat/ Prov	Complaint		
Grading of sport ground	Opex	CDS	Need	2024/25	Α
Sewer blockage and pump station is not operational	Opex	infra. Man	Complaint	2024/25	A
<u> </u>			•		
Request for ward office	Opex	OM Not/ Prov	Need	2024/25	A
Satellite police station	Opex	Nat/ Prov	Need	+	
Indigent database, no employment opportunities	Opex	CDS	Need	2021/25	1
NeedYouth development opportunities	Opex	CDS	Need	2024/25	A
Recreation centre ( Lusaka hall) dilapilated	Opex	CDS	Complaint	2024/25	Α

IDP is about scoring cheap politics Opex OM Complaint Multi-year	

			I.	I.			
MAGALIESBURG COMMUNITY NEEDS							
COMMUNITY INPUTS	■ Budget	RELEVANT J	CLASSIFICATION -	PLANNED INTERVENTION -	•		
Formalization of informal settlement.	Opex	EDS	Need				
Church sites implementation of Council resolution.	Opex	ED\$ A	Need				
Job opportunities for youth.	Opex	EDS	Need	Multi-year	Α		
Portion 81 and 82 development funding available.	Opex	EDS	Enquirie				
Shacks at Portion 81 be fixed.	Opex	EDS	Need				
Jobs for the community.	Opex	EDS	Need	Multi-year	A		

KROOMDR	AAI COMM	UNITY NEEDS			
COMMUNITY INPUTS	B udget -	RELEVANT -	CLASSIFICATIO -	PLANNED INTERVENTION -	PRIORITY LEVEL
Portion 26 Kroomdraai is permanent or temporary residence?	NA	EDS	Enquirie		
Approved residents for munsieville Ext 5 housing, have no documentation to show for it, but Department of housing confirmed they have been approved for	V				
allocation of RDP housing at Munsieville	Opex	EDS	Enquirie		
Capital projects to benefit local people and the issue of age restriction be reviewed 18 to 35 years age limit	Opex	FMS	Need		
Eviction policy and to know what to do when evicted.	Opex	EDS	Enquirie		
Proposal submitted to ward Cllr on cutting of bushes at kroomdraai as it is unsafe	e				
and unclean	Opex	IEM	Complaint		
Why Clinic and Library have electricity and no electricity for community	Opex	CDS	Enquirie		
Eviction on progress at Plot 113 and electricity is switched off, need municipality					
to intervene	NA	EDS	Complaint		
Information about where they apply as SMMEs that they could be part of road					1
projects.	Opex	FMS	Enquirie		

TARLTON COMMUNITY NEEDS								
COMMUNITY INPUTS	▼ Budget ▼	RELEVANT J	CLASSIFICATION TO THE	PLANNED INTERVENTIO				
Serviced stands for residents who do not qualify for RDP housing	Opex	EDS	Need					
Brickvalley housing development to be completed	NA Pa	CA EDS	Need					
Farmer portion Tarlton request municipal assistant with his farming	Opex	EDS	Need					
Formalisation of ward 30	Opex	EDS	Need					
Municipality to purchase Seroba plot 22	Capex	EDS	Need					
Completion of brickvalley housing development	Opex	EDS	Need	Multi-year	Α			

KRUGERSDORP TOWN AND CBD COMMUNITY NEEDS						
COMMUNITY INPUTS	Budget -	RELEVANT	CLASSIFICATION -	PLANNED INTERVENTION		
Local shops must employ SA Citizens	NA	EDS	Need			
Lost faith in LED regarding employment of local SMME's	NA	EDS	Complaint			
30% local employment for SMME's preference must be given to ward based residents	NA	FMS	Need			
Attendence to illegal occupation of building	Opex	EDS	Need	Multi-year		
Jack cotton President and Pioneer old age flats be renovated and maintained	Opex	EDS	Need			
Some residents of Apple park have not received their Tittle Deeds for more than 20 years	Орех	EDS	Need			
Young people identified a vacant land which they would like to use for their						
projects, they were advised to follow due processes.	Opex	EDS	Need			
Youth be skilled.	Opex	EDS	Need	2023/24		
Churches, Shops opened in the CBD, were they licensed/registered?	Opex	EDS	Complaint			
Clarity about the taxi rank.	Opex	EDS	Enquirie			

SMME'S AND EMERGING FARMERS INPUTS					
		RELEVAN		PLANNED INTERVENT ION	
COMMUNITY INPUTS	NA	T DEPARTM ENT	CLASSIFICA TION	FINANCIAL YEAR	
Role of the LED department in assisting SMMEs.	Ope x	EDS	Enquirie	Multi-year	С

Depart to color and conservation	0	l	1	1	
Report touches only one side of the Chamdor	Ope	EDG	Complaint		
and not the other.  Township parks that are now used for drugs,	Х	EDS	Complaint		+
proposed that these parks be utilised as					
markets.	NA	DIEM	Complaint		
Place for his business and Chamdor is the		2.2	- Complaint		
best place.	NA	EDS	Need		
Township small businesses must be	INA	LDS	iveeu		
recognised.	NA	EDS	Need	Multi-year	Done
Main road in Munsieville big pothole and it	Ope	LDS	Need	Wulli-year	Done
affect the tourism sector.	х	PWRT	Complaint		
ancot the tourism sector.	^	1 ****	Complaint		
Re-fill of water tanks at least once a week	Ope				
because they struggle with water for irrigation.	χ.	UMS	Need		
Political buy- in for tourism		ED0		N. 4. 14.	
•	NA	EDS	Need	Multi-year	A
Request for office in MCLM (visitor	Cap	0140			
information centre)	ex	SMS	Need	Multi-year	A
Need resources and tools for tourism	N.1.0	000	NII	N 4 - 112	
promoting marketing and branding.	NA	CDS	Need	Multi-year	A
A select terrolege allocation with horders	Ope	EM0	NII	N 4 - 112	
Assist tourism division with budget.	Х	FMS	Need	Multi-year	A
Amenities facilities in townships	Cap	CDC	Nasal		
Amenities facilities in townships.	ex	CDS	Need		
What is the Mayor's (municipal) vision for	NIA	CMC	F	NA. Iti	
tourism. Research	NA	SMS	Enquirie	Multi-year	A
Proposal for the summit by MCLM for tourism	Ope	FDC	Nood		
and have a master plan.	Х	EDS	Need		A
Introducing farming at schools. Land issue.	0				
Eskom is an issue; recommend introducing	Cap	FDC	Nood		
solar for energy.  Funding of emerging farmers by big business	ex	EDS	Need		
as businesses must give back to the					
community.	NA	EDS	Need		
Challenge of water connection in other	Ope	LDO	INCCU		
houses.	х	UMS	Complaint		
A follow up on identifying the land for farming	Ope	OWG	Complaint		
requested to assist.	х	EDS	Complaint		
,					
Mall in Kagiso.	NA	EDS	Need	Multi-year	С
	Ope				
Kagiso swimming pools be revived.	Х	CDS	Need		
	Ope				
Culinary school and request some space.	Х	EDS	Need	Multi-year	С
Vegetable farmer, frustrated because of	Ope				Agric parks,to Urban agric
space, needs bigger place (land) to farm.		EDS	Complaint	2024/25	assistance
Information on land application; he needs a	Х	LDS	Complaint	2024/20	assistance
land project which can employ 100 young	Ope				
people.	х	EDS	Need		
Toilets and taps at Monala Park at	Ope		1,500		
Munsieville.	х	UMS	Need		
Public Safety is not assisting .park used for	<u> </u>	20			
drugs. ,should be used for sports	Ope				
development.	Х	CDS	Complaint		
•	Ope				
Land issue	х	EDS	Need		
	Ope				
Ngwenyama Lodge be revived.	x	CDS	Need	Multi-year	Α
-	Ope				
Need to host travel indaba.	x	EDS	Need	2024/25	Α
	Ope				
Tourism master plan.	х.	EDS	Need	2024/25	Α
The Executive Mayor must make sure that all					
races must attend IDP session because they					
are the ones who have big businesses.	NA	EDS	Need	2024/25	Α
SMME at Tarlton has not being paid by main			_		
contractor.	NA	EDS	Complaint		С

DISABILITY SECTOR INPUTS					
COMMUNITY INPUTS	Bud get	RELEVANT DEPARTMENT	CLASSIFI CATION	PLANNED INTERVENTI ON Financial Year	PRIORITY LEVEL
Employment for people living with disability ,when will the vacant position for the late Mr Moeketsi be filled.	NA	CSS	Need		
Ext 9 houses in Munsieville were not suitable for people living disabilities,matter be looked into.	NA	EDS	Need		
Municipal toilets do not accommodate people living with disability, till date nothing is done	NA	SMS	Complaint		
Transport be provided for them as it was a challenge for the to attend the IDPs and a centre for the blind people	Ope x	SMS	Need		
Told she was not dissabled enough to qualify for the RDP House.	NA	EDS	Complaint		
90% of the presentation does not meet the requirements of people living with disabilities needs an office for people living disability.	NA	SMS	Complaint		
People living with disability desk and office be looked into as it was a concern for not been taken seriously.	NA	SMS	Need		
Municipality to consider employment of people living with dissability	NA	CSS	Need		
Nothing has ever materialise in what they always request as people with disability:	NA	SMS	Complaint		
Mobile Police Station	NA	Provincial Department	Need		
Taxi Access and Computer training	Ope x	CDS	Need		
ECD for Children living with disabilities.( facilities) Rely on donation to looking after children living with	Cap ex	CDS	Need		
disability.	NA	CDS	Need		
No programmes implemented to address unemployment.	NA	EDS	Complaint		
Need Learnership that caters people living with disabilities.  Challenge in obtaining an RDP house for people living with disability as mostly has no been allocated houses.	Ope x	SMS EDS	Need Complaint		
People living with disability be allocated RDP houses.	Ope x	EDS	Need		
Lady living with her child using a wheelchair being allocated a flat RDP house.	Ope x	EDS	Complaint		
People living with disability be considered for EPWP, Internship programme and employment.  All ward councillors be introduced to people living with disability.	Ope x Ope x	EDS SMS	Need Need		
Information be accessible from ward offices.	Ope x	SMS	Need		
Bad family treatment regarding people living with disability	Ope x	CDS	Need		22

YOUTH SECTOR COMMUNITY NEEDS							
COMMUNITY INPUTS	Budget RELEVANT DEPARTMENT C		CLASSIFICATION	PLANNED INTERVENTION Financial Year			
Substance Abuse programme	Opex	CDS	Complaint				
Assist NPO to expropriate land at PR 10 Constantia	Opex	EDS	Need				
Sports Activities e,g a boxing club.	Capex	CDS	Need				
Proposed Horseshoe open space be converted into a recreation facility e.g Sportsfield.  Training facility going to be placed in Chamdor	Capex	EDS EDS	Enquirie Enquirie				
Issue of branding vehicles.	Opex	SMS	Enquirie				
Business opportunities for Youth in various wards not in Kagiso only.	Орех	EDS	Complaint	Multi-year	С		
More Learnerships for the Youth.	Opex	CSS	Need				
Title Deeds.	NA	EDS	Need				
Munsieville Youth find it difficult to access Skills Development Centre in Kagiso.	NA	CDS	Need				
Need Recreational Facilities namely: Library, Park.	Capex	CDS	Need				
Need health facility e.g Clinic	NA	Provincial Department	Need				
Prioritise the issue of book reading (allocate budget for book reading club for youth).	Opex	CDS	Need				
High Crime rate in the area	NA	Provincial Department	Complaint				
Uncut grass is hide out for criminals therefore need to be cut.	Opex	DIEM	Complaint				
Plot 11 to be utilized as a business hub.	Opex	EDS	Need	Multi-year	С		
A container to be utilized in an interim as a youth centre in the ward.	NA	EDS	Need				
High rate of youth unemployment.	NA	CDS	Need	Multi-year	С		
Municipality to find ways of curbing unemployment e.g unemployed youth to wash municipal vehicles especially public safety cars.	Opex	css	Need		19		

RELIGIOUS SECTOR COMMUNITY NEEDS						
COMMUNITY INPUTS		RELEVANT DEPARTMEN T	CLASSIFIC ATION	PLANNE D INTERVE NTION Financial Year		
Pastors who are next to a site, Mogale City to give a letter for the pastor to utilize the site	NA	EDS	Need			
Bursaries: CPF as pastors, are there any pastor at any Sectors?	Ope x	SMS	Enquirie			
Issue of economic development of Mogale City in terms of fibre, this is required in townships.	Ope x	EDS	Need			
Youth Coordinator in the ward office	NA	SMS	Need			
Skills for people who are in EPWP: need a certificate from SITA.	NA	CDS	Need			
Grant-in-Aid: pleased with this and would forward applications but enquired after the requirement for NGO's and churches when applying	Ope x	CDS	Enquirie			
Crisis at the Kagiso regional park in ward 13, being incomplete and criminals are hiding there.	Ope x	EDS	Complaint			

			,	
Ward office in Ward 13 as the community needed to be serviced. Currently, a person is staying in the office.	Ope x	EDS	Complaint	
Land purchase for churches: it was requested that a proper database needs to be given on how land had been allocated/approved by the Municipality	Ope x	EDS	Need	
Church sites – enquired if this was in the finalisation process	Ope x	EDS	Enquirie	
Awaiting church site since 2008	Ope x	EDS	Need	
Role of a private sector vs the municipality. Accruements be explained what one needs to follow on a lease agreement	Ope x	EDS	Enquirie	
When land allocation is done in the ward, pastors need to be included as well	Ope x	EDS	Need	
Fire in Muldersdrift and individuals had been relocated to Plot 18 and requires assistance/support from the Municipality.	Ope x	EDS	Need	
Challenge ground grave digging: the contractor who was digging graves, at the end the grave, the coffin doesn't go to the bottom. One of the pastors almost fell in an open grave.	Ope x	DIEM	Complaint	
Pensioners employed to work in the EPWP and this is not correct.	NA	EDS	Complaint	
Sewer at eThembalethu Village is a problem and enquired when this is going to be finished	Ope x	UMS	Complaint	
Churches working with the SABS and a meeting was held with them in Krugersdorp on 12 October 2022, but most pastors had not been invited. A sector representative for every ward needs to be invited and be made aware on what is happening in Krugersdorp	Ope x	SMS	Enquirie	
Forum at Ward 23: attempting to bring all the churches together to raise funds, working together with the police as well. The forum also has a choir and requested that cooldrinks be donated for the function of 30 November 2022	NA	SMS	Need	
	Ope	Provincial		
Crime: need more police in Muldersdrift.  Fire came from Kromdraai site towards Muldersdrift. Social assistance is requested for a lady and her children	Ope	Department CDS	Complaint Need	
Seeking a grant and previously, the Municipality promised to give job creation by source of a food garden. When he attempted to make an appointment with the Executive Mayor, no one could assist him. Requires an application	Ope x	DIEM	Complaint	
Awaiting church site since 2017, willing to pay for the land, what is the procedure to follow.	Ope x	EDS	Enquirie	
About 5 years ago, a list went out and a site was identified for a church, but now the site is more expensive than 5 years ago	Ope x	EDS	Complaint	
Church willing to provide skills development to community members.  Economically, could work with other churches to provide skills and would like to partner with the Municipality	Ope x	EDS	Need	
Sites allocation: requested that the database be provided	Ope x	EDS	Need	
At the previous IDP meeting, the erection of master lights had been approved, but nothing had been done. The area has been electrified and should be formalised.	Ope x	UMS	Complaint	
Toilets were smelly.	Ope x	UMS	Complaint	
Community is currently allocating stands for themselves next to the Municipal flats.	Ope x	EDS	Complaint	
About 10 years ago, the church was given permission to use a piece of land next to the church, but for some time, the church had stopped using it, but currently, is still interested in using it. Requested that the church first be given preference to purchase it.	Ope x	EDS	Need	
Reported that here was an election regarding church sites and a meeting was held by representatives to sit with the leadership in a tent structure. She is the Deputy Security of the Church Council in Mogale City: the issue of church sites to put on auction had not been agreed upon.	Ope x	EDS	Enquirie	
It was reported that the Municipality was doing injustice on church sites and suggest that a special meeting be held with the churches and the Executive Mayor. A policy on disposal of land needs to be given to Pastors and be discussed	Ope x	EDS	Need	
dioddood	_ ^	LD3	INCCU	

COMMUNITY INPUTS  Events to promote local artist. / Like Go West		RELEVANT	CLASSIFICATI	INTERVENTI ON	
Events to promote local artist. / Like Go West	et	DEPARTMENT	ON	Financial Year	
	NA	CDS	Need	1001	
Municipality to forge relationship with school sports facilities, and the municipality must be responsible for		Provincial			
the maintenance of sports facilities.	Opex	Department	Enquirie		
Athletics tracks be drawn at Kagiso sports ground.  Requestion MCLM develop recreational facility.	Capex	CDS	Need		
Request MCLM to identify land for vulnerable youth.	Capex	CDS	Need		
Be assisted with a lease agreement.	Opex	EDS	Need		
Request an Art Centre in Kagiso	Opex	CSS	Need		
To organise gigs to promote artists	Capex	CDS	Need		
Access to KNR. (KGR).	NA	CDS	Need		
financial assistance and mobilisation of people launch	Opex	CDS	Need		
AGM.	NA	CDS	Need		
Raised concern of Grants in Aid policy for funding that was reviewed without public participation.	Opex	CDS	Complaint		
Request participation on the draft heritage arts policy.	Opex	CDS	Need		
Complaint that his library card was blocked.	NA NA	CDS	Complaint		
Space to exhibit his artwork.	Opex	EDS	Need		
Request land availability.	NA NA	EDS	Need		
More shebeens, library not fenced in Swaneville.  Platform for artist to access funding / once off funding from Grant In Aid cannot sustain their project and it must be reviewed.	Opex	CDS CDS	Complaint  Need		
MCLM budget not enough for art and culture	Opex	CDS	Complaint		
Access to Maropeng to host events /	NA	CDS	Need		
ward committees are remote from communities. Athletics tracks at Bob Van Ryunun stadium be improved.	Opex	SMS	Complaint		
Stadium be available to soccer teams	NA NA	CDS	Need		
Development of sporting codes and tournaments be arranged.	Opex	CDS	Need		
Private sector to play a role in the development of sports art and culture.	Opex	CDS	Need		
Funding from Grants in Aid to be monitored	Opex	CDS	Complaint		
Working hours of 7h30 -15h00 at stadiums creates a challenge for children who knock off at 15h00 from schools and want to use the facilities.	Opex	CDS	Complaint		
Jazz musicians are neglected.	NA	CDS	Complaint		
<u> </u>					CD
Request Gigs at Kagiso hall.  Instrument and financial resources to be availed to Jazz artist	Opex	EDS EDS	Need Need		S CD S
No recreational facilities in Munsieville	Opex Opex	CDS	Need		3
No support for boxing	NA NA	CDS	Need		
Young people are exposed to drugs and alcohol abuse	NA	Provincial Department	Complaint		
IDP forums must be utilised to discuss community issues not individual interest	NA	SMS	Need		
Independent body to manage the affairs of art and culture Support for creative arts (governance and leadership	NA	CDS	Enquirie		
Establishment of board for artist,	Opex	CDS	Need		
Support autism school in Dan Pienaar Ville	Opex	CDS	Need		
No assistance and facilities for volleyball /Net ball / in EXT 13.	Сарех	CDS	Complaint		

Recreational facility in Ext13	Capex	CDS	Need	
Arts centre in Swannevile	Capex	CDS	Need	
Improvement of the taxi rank in Swanneville	Capex	PWRT	Need	
Internship programme for qualified artist	Opex	CDS	Need	
MCLM to organise festival for local artist	Opex	CDS	Need	
Request a moral regeneration desk in MCLM.	Opex	CDS	Need	
Maintenance of tennis court	Opex	CDS	Need	
MCLM to check ownership of tennis court facility at West Village.	Opex	CDS	Enquirie	
Install lights at the tennis courts	Opex	PWRT	Need	
An official stole her business ideas	Opex	SMS	Complaint	
Greening of open fields and sports facilities.	Opex	DIEM	Need	

### 1.17.3 RAND WEST CITY LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

Community Input/Need	Affected Ward/s	Name of the Town/s	Responsible	Required intervention
		(of the affected wards)	Department/Section	(Sector
			(Within the Municipality)	Departments/Private
				Sector)
Service Delive	ry and Infrastructure Development (Wa	ter/Sanitation/Electricity/ Roads/	Waste Management etc.)	
Water leakages to be fixed (high bills)	3,4,6,7,8,9,10,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,	Randfontein	Water & Sanitation Section	DWS
	22,23,24,25,26,27,28,32,33			
Sewer leakages to be fixed	3,4,6,7,8,9,10,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,	Randfontein	Water & Sanitation Section	DWS
	22,23,24,25,26,27,28,32,33			
Request for removal of dumping sites	3,4,6,7,8,9,10,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,	Randfontein	Waste Management Section	Dept of Environemental
	22,23,24,25,26,27,28,32,33			Affairs
Cleaning of stormwater drainage system	3,4,6,7,8,9,10,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,	Randfontein	Roads & Stormwater Section	-
	22,23,24,25,26,27,28,32,33			
Long hours of load shedding	3,4,6,7,8,9,10,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,	Randfontein	Electricity Section	Dept of Energy/Eskom
	22,23,24,25,26,27,28,32,33			
Request street markings	3,4,6,7,8,9,10,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,	Randfontein	Traffic Section	-
	22,23,24,25,26,27,28,32,33			
Resurfacing of roads (potholes)	3,4,6,7,8,9,10,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,	Randfontein	Roads & Stormwater Section	Dept of Roads and
	22,23,24,25,26,27,28,32,33			Transport
Grass cutting on empty stands	3,4,6,7,8,9,10,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,	Randfontein	Parks & Cemetery Section	-
	22,23,24,25,26,27,28,32,33			
Cleaning of Cemeteries	3,4,6,7,8,9,10,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,	Randfontein	Parks & Cemetery Section	-
	22,23,24,25,26,27,28,32,33			

Community Input/Need	Affected Ward/s	Name of the Town/s	Responsible	Required intervention
		(of the affected wards)	Department/Section	(Sector
			(Within the Municipality)	Departments/Private
				Sector)
Streetlights and high mast lights to be solar panels	3,4,6,7,8,9,1013,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,2	Randfontein	Electricity Section	Dept Enegry
	2,23,24,25,26,27,28,32,33			
	Spatial Planning and Sustainable Envir	onmental Development (Sites/H	ouses etc.)	
Request for housing to those who don't house (RDPs/	3,4,6,7,8,9,10,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,2	Randfontein	Human Settlement Section	Dept Human Settlement
Mining Houses)	2,23,24,25,26,27,28,32,33			
Request for land for agriculture or farming	3,4,6,7,8,9,10,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,2 2,23,24,25,26,27,28,32,33	Randfontein		Dept of Agriculture
	Local Economic Develop	oment (Jobs/Businesses etc.)		
Request for job creation	3,4,6,7,8,9,10,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,	Randfontein	LED Section	All departments
	22,23,24,25,26,27,28,32,33			
Youth employment	3,4,8,6,7,8,9,10,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,2	Randfontein	LED Section	All departments
	1,22,23,24,25,26,27,28,32,33			
Agriculture programmes (Food gardens)	3,4,6,7,8,9,10,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,	Randfontein	LED Section	Dept of Agriculture
	22,23,2425,26,27,28,32,33			
Employment of CWPs after the contracts end	3,4,8,6,7,8,9,10,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,2	Randfontein	LED Section	CoGTA/Premier
	1,22,23,24,25,26,27,28,32,33			
	Financial Viability (B	illing System/Tariffs/ etc.)		
Request ward budget	3,4,6,7,8,9,10,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,	Randfontein	Finance Department	CoGTA/Premier
	22,23,24,25,26,27,28,32,33			
Awaiting of Indigent approval	3,4,6,7,8,9,10,13,14,15,16,18,19,20,21,22,	Randfontein	Credit control Section	-
	23,2425,26,27,28,32,33			

Community Input/Need	Affected Ward/s	Name of the Town/s	Responsible	Required intervention
		(of the affected wards)	Department/Section	(Sector
			(Within the Municipality)	Departments/Private
				Sector)
Electricity units not consistent or the same token are	3,4,6,7,8,9,10,13,14,15,16,18,19,20,21,22,	Randfontein	Revenue Section	-
lesser the more you purchase	23,2425,26,27,28,32,33			
Goo	d Governance and Institutional Develo	opment (Skills Dev-Bursaries/ Into	ernships/ etc.)	
Request for the municipality accountability and open	3,4,6,7,8,9,10,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,	Randfontein		-
line of communication with the community	22,23,2425,26,27,28,32,33			
	Other (GBV/Di	sability/Youth/ etc.)		
Bylaws implementation for business owners	3,4,6,7,8,9,10,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,	Randfontein	Traffic Section	-
	22,23,2425,26,27,28,32,33			
High crime rate	3,4,6,7,8,9,10,13,14,15,16,18,19,20,21,22,	Randfontein	Traffic Section	SAPS
	23,2425,26,27,28,32,33			
Drug abuse intervention	8,10,13,14,15,16,18,19,20,21,22,23,24,25,2	Randfontein	Community Safety / Health &	Randfontein
	6,27,28,32,33		Social Section	
Request for youth centre (the one available not used	10	Randfontein		-
for the rightful purpose)				
Request for mobile clinic or additional clinic to avoid	10,17	Randfontein	Health & Social Section	Health Department
crowding to neighbouring areas.				
Request for sport ground	10	Randfontein	SRAC Section	Dept Sports, Arts, Culture
				and Recreation
Request for Old Age Home	10	Randfontein	Community Services	Dept of Social
			Department	Development

### 1.17.4 MERAFONG CITY LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

Community Input/ Need	Affected Wards	Name of the Town/s (of the affected wards)	Responsible Department/Section (within the Municipality)	Required Intervention (Sector Department/Private Sector)
Service Delivery	and Infrastructure Developme	nt (Water/Sanitation/ Electricity/ Roads/ Waste Man	agement, etc.)	
Basic Water Access     Formal Areas: Number of household without access to water connections.	None	All households have access as per norms and standards	Water & Sanitation	Water & Sanitation Department
Maintenance: Sufficient maintenance to water network outside the yard (meter leakages, pipes)	1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14 ,16,17,18,20,21,22,23,24,25,2 6,28	Khutsong south & Khutsong south extension 2, Khutsong south, Khutsong proper (Old), Wedela, Khutsong south new extensions & Welverdiend, Blybank, Fochville, Oberholzer, Carletonville, Greenspark & Kokosi.	Water & Sanitation	Water & Sanitation Department
<ul> <li>Informal Structures:</li> <li>Number of households that do not have access to JoJo tanks/standpipes (25 litres per day)</li> </ul>	None	All wards are supplied.	Water & Sanitation	Water & Sanitation Department
Maintenance: Sufficient maintenance to water network (taps, pipes)	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11, 12,13,14,15,16,17,18,20,21,22, 23,24,25,26,27,28	Khutsong south & Khutsong south extension 2, Khutsong south, Khutsong proper (Old), Wedela, Khutsong south new extensions & Welverdiend, Blybank, Fochville, Oberholzer, Carletonville, Blyvoor, Greenspark & Kokosi.	Water & Sanitation	Water & Sanitation Department
<ul> <li>Sanitation Access:</li> <li>Formal Areas –Each erven one flush toilet linked to sewer or septic tank.</li> </ul>	None	All wards have access in terms of norms and standards.	Water & Sanitation	No Intervention required
Maintenance of sewer blockages	1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14 ,16,17,18,20,21,22,23,24,25,2 6,28	Khutsong south & Khutsong South Extension 2, Khutsong South, Khutsong Proper (Old), Wedela, Khutsong South New extensions & Welverdiend, Blybank, Fochville, Oberholzer, Carletonville, Greenspark & Kokosi.	Water & Sanitation	Water &Sanitation Department
Informal Structures One VIP toilet or waste separatory or dry compositing toilet.	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11, 12,13,14,15,16,17,18,20,21,22, 23,24,25,26,27,28	Khutsong south & Khutsong south extension 2, Khutsong south, Khutsong proper (Old), Wedela, Khutsong south new extensions & Welverdiend, Blybank, Fochville, East- Driefontein, Blyvoor, Oberholzer, Carletonville, Greenspark & Kokosi.	Water & Sanitation	Water & Sanitation Department
Maintenance of VIP's	1,2,3,4,5,6,8,9,10,13,14,19,2 1,22,23,24,27,28	Khutsong south & Khutsong south extension 2, Khutsong south, Khutsong proper (Old),	Water & Sanitation	Water &Sanitation Department

		Blyvoor, Wedela, Khutsong south new extensions & Welverdiend, Blybank, Western Deep Levels, East-Driefontein, Carletonville, Greenspark & Kokosi.		
<ul> <li>Households with Basic Electricity Access:</li> <li>Formal Areas – Each Erf Grid electricity 60 amps.</li> </ul>	None	All households have access as per norms and standards	Electrical Unit	No Intervention required
Informal structures-Each Erf grid electricity 40 amps supply	2	Khutsong South	Electrical Unit	Department of Energy & Eskom
Electricity: Public Lighting (street) access	1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14 ,16,17,18,20,21,22,23,24,25,2 6,28	Khutsong south & Khutsong south extension 2, Khutsong south, Khutsong proper (Old), Wedela, Khutsong south new extensions & Welverdiend, Blybank, Fochville, Oberholzer, Carletonville, Greenspark & Kokosi.	Electrical Unit	Department of Energy & Eskom
Maintenance of Street lights/public lighting	1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14 ,16,17,18,20,21,22,23,24,25,2 6,28	Khutsong south & Khutsong south extension 2, Khutsong south, Khutsong proper (Old), Wedela, Khutsong south new extensions & Welverdiend, Blybank, Fochville, Oberholzer, Carletonville, Greenspark & Kokosi.	Electrical Unit	Department of Energy &Eskom
<ul><li>Roads:</li><li>Access of tarred/paved roads to formal areas</li></ul>	1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9,10,12,20,22,2 5,26	Khutsong south & Khutsong south extension 2, Khutsong south, Khutsong proper (Old), Khutsong south new extensions & Welverdiend & Kokosi.	Roads & Stormwater	Gauteng Department of Roads and Transport
Grading of gravel roads in formal & informal areas	1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,18 ,20,21,22,23,25,26,28	Khutsong south & Khutsong south extension 2, Khutsong south, Khutsong proper (Old), Wedela, Khutsong south new extensions & Welverdiend, Blybank, Carletonville (Cemetery road), Greenspark & Kokosi.	Roads & Stormwater	Gauteng Department of Roads and Transport
Repair of potholes in municipal tarred roads	1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14 ,16,17,18,20,21,22,23,24,25,2 6,28	Khutsong south & Khutsong south extension 2, Khutsong south, Khutsong proper (Old), Wedela, Khutsong south new extensions & Welverdiend, Blybank, Fochville, Oberholzer, Carletonville, Greenspark & Kokosi.	Roads & Stormwater	Gauteng Department of Roads and Transport
Installation of speed humps	1,4,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,15,16,17, 18,20,21,22,23,24,25,26,27,2 8	Khutsong south & Khutsong south extension 2, Khutsong south, Khutsong proper (Old), Wedela, Khutsong south new extensions & Welverdiend, Blybank, Fochville, Oberholzer, Carletonville, Greenspark & Kokosi.	Roads & Stormwater	Gauteng Department of Roads and Transport
Stormwater: Formal Areas – functioning of stormwater drainage system	1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14 ,16,17,18,20,21,22,23,24,25,2 6,28	Khutsong south & Khutsong south extension 2, Khutsong south, Khutsong proper (Old), Wedela, Khutsong south new extensions &	Roads & Stormwater	Gauteng Department of Roads and Transport

		Welverdiend, Blybank, Fochville, Oberholzer,		
		Carletonville, Greenspark & Kokosi.		
Maintenance of kerb inlets	1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14	Khutsong south & Khutsong south extension 2,	Roads & Stormwater	Gauteng Department of
	,16,17,18,20,21,22,23,24,25,2	Khutsong south, Khutsong proper (Old),		Roads and Transport
	6,28	Wedela, Khutsong south new extensions &		
		Welverdiend, Blybank, Fochville, Oberholzer,		
		Carletonville, Greenspark & Kokosi.		
Maintenance of stormwater Drainage System	1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14	Khutsong south & Khutsong south extension 2,	Roads & Stormwater	Gauteng Department of
	,16,17,18,20,21,22,23,24,25,2	Khutsong south, Khutsong proper (Old),		Roads and Transport
	6,28	Wedela, Khutsong south new extensions &		
		Welverdiend, Blybank, Fochville, Oberholzer,		
		Carletonville, Greenspark & Kokosi.		

Community Input/ Need	Affected Wards	Name of the Town/s (of the affected wards)	Responsible Department/Section (within the Municipality)	Required Intervention (Sector Department/Private Sector)
<ul> <li>Waste Management:</li> <li>Formal Households with access to basic level of solid waste collection         (240 litres bins-once per week) – kerbside collection</li> <li>Informal Households: Provision of one 6 cubic metre skip at communal collection points – skips removed within 24 hours of being reported as full.</li> </ul>	12,22 1,2,3,4,5,6,8,9,10,13,14,19,21,22, 23,24,27,28	Khutsong South New Extensions & Kokosi Ext. 6  Khutsong south & Khutsong south extension 2, Khutsong south, Khutsong proper (Old),	Waste Management  Waste Management	Gauteng Department of Agriculture and Rural Development& Environment Gauteng Department of Agriculture and Rural Development& Environment
nouns of Being reported as run.		Blyvoor, Wedela, Blybank, Western Deep Levels, East Driefontein, Carletonville, Greenspark & Kokosi.		Developmenta Emmoninent
Removal of Illegal dumping	1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,16, 17,18,20,21,22,23,24,25,26,28	Khutsong south & Khutsong south extension 2, Khutsong south, Khutsong proper (Old), Wedela, Khutsong south new extensions & Welverdiend, Blybank, Fochville, Oberholzer, Carletonville, Greenspark & Kokosi.	Waste Management	Gauteng Department of Agriculture and Rural Development& Environment
Households without refuse removal services	12,22	Khutsong South New Extensions & Kokosi Ext. 6	Waste Management	Gauteng Department of Agriculture and Rural Development& Environment

Community Input/ Need	Affected Wards	Name of the Town/s (of the affected wards)	Responsible Department/Section (within the Municipality)	Required Intervention (Sector Department/Private Sector)
Sp	atial Planning and Sustainable En	vironment Development (Sites/ Houses, e	etc.)	
<ul> <li>Spatial Planning:</li> <li>Formal Areas: Processing of town planning applications</li> </ul>	None	All applications are processed within the stipulated time-frames.	Spatial Planning	Not applicable
Approval of building plans in accordance with legislative time-frames.	None	All applications are processed within the stipulated time-frames.	Spatial Planning	Not applicable
Illegal occupation of land/Illegal buildings	1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9,10,12,13, 14,15,21,22,23,24,25,26, 28	Khutsong south & Khutsong south extension 2, Khutsong south, Khutsong proper (Old), Wedela, Khutsong south new extensions & Welverdiend, Blybank, Fochville, Oberholzer, Carletonville, Greenspark & Kokosi.	Spatial Planning	Gauteng Department of Land Affairs
Availability of land to community members (legally)	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12, 13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23, 24,25,26,27,28	Khutsong south & Khutsong south extension 2, Khutsong south, Khutsong proper (Old), Wedela, Khutsong south new extensions & Welverdiend, Blybank, Fochville, Oberholzer, Carletonville, Greenspark & Kokosi.	Spatial Planning	Gauteng Department of Land Affairs
Addressing Housing Backlog:  Registration (all informal settlements/backyard dwellers) on housing database	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12, 13,14,19,20,21,22,23,24,25,26,27 ,28	Khutsong south & Khutsong south extension 2, Khutsong south, Khutsong proper (Old), Wedela, Khutsong south new extensions & Welverdiend, Blybank, Blyvoor, East Driefontein, Carletonville, Greenspark & Kokosi.	Human Settlement	Gauteng department of Human Settlement/PPP`S
Registration of title deeds to eligible beneficiaries	1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,20,21, 22,23,24,25,26	Khutsong south & Khutsong south extension 2, Khutsong south, Khutsong proper (Old), Wedela,	Human Settlement	Gauteng Department of Human Settlement

		Khutsong south new extensions, Blybank, Greenspark & Kokosi.		
Access to Social Housing (RDP)	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12, 13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23, 24,25,26,27,28	Khutsong south & Khutsong south extension 2, Khutsong south, Blyvoor, Khutsong proper (Old), Wedela, Khutsong south new extensions & Welverdiend, Blybank, Western Deep Levels, Oberholzer, Carletonville, East Driefontein, Greenspark & Kokosi.	Human Settlement	Gauteng department of Human Settlement/PPP`S
Rental Housing Access	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12, 13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23, 24,25,26,27,28	Khutsong south & Khutsong south extension 2, Khutsong south, Blyvoor, Khutsong proper (Old), Wedela, Khutsong south new extensions & Welverdiend, Blybank, Western Deep Levels, Oberholzer, Carletonville, East Driefontein, Greenspark & Kokosi.	Human Settlement	Gauteng department of Human Settlement/PPP`S

Community Input/ Need	Affected Wards	Name of the Town/s (of the affected wards)	Responsible Department/Section (within the Municipality)	Required Intervention (Sector Department/Private Sector)
	Local Economic Deve	elopment (Jobs/ Businesses, etc.)		
Job creation through LED Initiatives	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15, 16,17,18,19,20,21,22, 23,24,25,26,27,28	Khutsong south & Khutsong south extension 2, Khutsong south, Blyvoor, Khutsong proper (Old), Wedela, Khutsong south new extensions & Welverdiend, Fochville, Blybank, Western Deep Levels, Oberholzer, Carletonville, East Driefontein, Greenspark & Kokosi.	LED	Gauteng Department of Economic Development/ Mining Houses/
Development of Informal Traders Facilities	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15, 16,17,18,19,20,21,22, 23,24,25,26,27,28	Khutsong south & Khutsong south extension 2, Khutsong south, Blyvoor, Khutsong proper (Old), Wedela, Khutsong south new extensions & Welverdiend, Fochville, Blybank, Western Deep Levels,	LED	Gauteng Department of Economic Development/ Mining Houses/LGSETA/Gauteng Department of Agriculture and Rural Development

		Oberholzer, Carletonville, East Driefontein, Greenspark & Kokosi.		
Promotion & Development of SMME's  • Training/ Skills development needs	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15, 16,17,18,19,20,21,22, 23,24,25,26,27,28	Khutsong south & Khutsong south extension 2, Khutsong south, Blyvoor, Khutsong proper (Old), Wedela, Khutsong south new extensions & Welverdiend, Fochville, Blybank, Western Deep Levels, Oberholzer, Carletonville, East Driefontein, Greenspark & Kokosi.	LED	Gauteng Department of Economic Development/ Mining Houses/LGSETA/Gauteng Department of Agriculture and Rural Development

Community Input/ Need	Affected Wards	Name of the Town/s (of the affected wards)	Responsible Department/Section (within the Municipality)	Required Intervention (Sector Department/Private Sector)
	Financial Via	bility (Billing System/ Tariffs/ etc.)		
Implementation of prepaid Water and Electricity meters	1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13, 14,16,17,18,20,21,22,23,24, 25,26,28	Khutsong south & Khutsong south extension 2, Khutsong south, Khutsong proper (Old), Wedela, Khutsong south new extensions & Welverdiend, Blybank, Fochville, Oberholzer, Carletonville, Greenspark & Kokosi.	Credit Control	Department of Water and Sanitation/Nersa/ Department of Energy/Gauteng Department of Human Settlements
Inaccurate Billing by the Municipality	1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13, 14,16,17,18,20,21,22,23,24, 25,26,28	Khutsong south & Khutsong south extension 2, Khutsong south, Khutsong proper (Old), Wedela, Khutsong south new extensions & Welverdiend, Blybank, Fochville, Oberholzer, Carletonville, Greenspark & Kokosi.	Credit Control	Provincial treasury/National Treasury
Community Input/ Need	Affected Wards	Name of the Town/s (of the affected wards)	Responsible Department/Section (within the Municipality)	Required Intervention (Sector Department/Private Sector)
Good Governance and Institutional Development (Skills Dev-Bursaries/ Internships/ etc.)				
Access to municipal call/contact centre	All wards have access	Call centre is operational from 7:30 until 22hoo daily.	Communication & Marketing	Gauteng Cogta (eGov)

Efficiency of the call/contact centre	1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,16,1 7,18,20,21,22,23,24,25,26,28	Khutsong south & Khutsong south extension 2, Khutsong south, Khutsong proper (Old), Wedela, Khutsong south new extensions & Welverdiend, Blybank, Fochville, Oberholzer, Carletonville, Greenspark & Kokosi.	Communication & Marketing	Gauteng Cogta (eGov)
Ward Committees Functionality	All wards have functional ward committees	Khutsong south & Khutsong south extension 2, Khutsong south, Blyvoor, Khutsong proper (Old), Wedela, Khutsong south new extensions & Welverdiend, Fochville, Blybank, Western Deep Levels, Oberholzer, Carletonville, East Driefontein, Greenspark & Kokosi.	Speakers Office	Gauteng Salga
Effective Communication to the Community	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15, 16,17,18,19,20,21,22, 23,24,25,26,27,28	Khutsong south & Khutsong south extension 2, Khutsong south, Blyvoor, Khutsong proper (Old), Wedela, Khutsong south new extensions & Welverdiend, Fochville, Blybank, Western Deep Levels, Oberholzer, Carletonville, East Driefontein, Greenspark & Kokosi.	Speakers Office/ Communication & Marketing	Gauteng Cogta & Premier's Office

Community Input/ Need	Affected Wards	Name of the Town/s (of the affected wards)	Responsible Department/Section (within the Municipality)	Required Intervention (Sector Department/Private Sector)
	Ot	ther (GBV/Disability/Youth/ etc.)		
Establishment of Youth Services	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15, 19,20,21,22,23,24,25, 26,27	Khutsong south & Khutsong south extension 2, Khutsong south, Blyvoor, Khutsong proper (Old), Wedela, Khutsong south new extensions & Welverdiend, Fochville, Blybank, Western Deep Levels, East Driefontein, Greenspark & Kokosi.	Executive Mayor's Office	NYDA & Premier's Office
Development of Youth Centres	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15, 19,20,21,22,23,24,25, 26,27	Khutsong south & Khutsong south extension 2, Khutsong south, Blyvoor, Khutsong proper (Old), Wedela, Khutsong south new extensions & Welverdiend, Fochville, Blybank, Western Deep Levels, East Driefontein, Greenspark & Kokosi.	Executive Mayor's Office	NYDA & Private Sector

Registration for Free Basic Services to Indigents	None	Indigent outreach program/harvesting programmes	Health & Social Development	Health and Social Development
Parks:  Development of Parks in Formal Areas	1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,16,1 7,18,20,21,22,23,24,25,26,28	Khutsong south & Khutsong south extension 2, Khutsong south, Khutsong proper (Old), Wedela, Khutsong south new extensions & Welverdiend, Blybank, Fochville, Oberholzer, Carletonville, Greenspark & Kokosi.	Parks & Cemeteries	Gauteng Department of Agriculture and Rural Development/Mining Houses
Maintenance of Parks	1,2,9,10,11,12,14,16,17,18, 25,28	Khutsong south & Khutsong south extension 2, Khutsong proper (Old), Wedela, Khutsong south new extensions & Welverdiend, Fochville, Oberholzer, Carletonville, & Kokosi.	Parks & Cemeteries	Gauteng Department of Agriculture and Rural Development/Mining Houses
Grass cutting in formal& informal areas	All wards	Panel of service providers has been appointed for grass cutting.	Parks & Cemeteries	Gauteng Department of Agriculture and Rural Development/Mining Houses
<ul> <li>Sport Facilities:         <ul> <li>Access to Sports Facilities with ablution facilities in formal Areas</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	1,2,12,13,21,22,23,24,25,26	Khutsong south & Khutsong south extension 2, Khutsong south, Blybank, Wedela, Khutsong south new extensions & Welverdiend, Fochville, Greenspark & Kokosi.	Srach & Lis	Gauteng department of Sports, Recreation, Arts, Culture& Heritage
Access to Informal Sports Fields	1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,16,1 7,18,20,21,22,23,24,25,26,28	Khutsong south & Khutsong south extension 2, Khutsong south, Khutsong proper (Old), Wedela, Khutsong south new extensions & Welverdiend, Fochville, Blybank, Western Deep Levels, Oberholzer, Carletonville, Greenspark & Kokosi.	Srach & Lis	Gauteng department of Sports, Recreation, Arts, Culture& Heritage
Maintenance of Sports Facilities	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,1213,14,15,1 6,17,18,20,21,22,23,24,25,26,27,2 8	Carletonville sports complex, Khutsong stadium, Gert van Rensburg-Fochville	Srach & Lis	Gauteng department of Sports, Recreation, Arts, Culture& Heritage
<ul><li>Cemeteries</li><li>Development of new Cemeteries</li></ul>	-	-	Parks & Cemeteries	Gauteng Department of Agriculture and Rural Development& Environment
Maintenance of Cemeteries	1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,16,1 7,18,20,21,22,23,24,25,26,28	Carletonville cemetery, Khutsong cemetery, Fochville/Kokosi cemetery, Greenspark cemetery & Wedela cemetery	Parks & Cemeteries	Gauteng Department of Agriculture and Rural Development& Environment
Community Halls & Libraries Access to Community Halls	-		Facility Management	Gauteng department of Sports, Recreation, Arts, Culture& Heritage
Maintenance of Community Halls	1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,14,16,17,1 8,20,21,22,23,24,25,26,28	Khutsong, Gugulethu, Carletonville Civic centre, Fochville civic centre, Molatlhegi Hall & Wedela hall	Facility Management	Gauteng department of Sports, Recreation, Arts, Culture& Heritage
Access to Swimming Pools	1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13, 20,21,22,23,24,25,26	Khutsong south & Khutsong south extension 2, Khutsong south, Khutsong proper (Old),	Facility Management	Gauteng department of Sports, Recreation, Arts, Culture& Heritage

		Wedela, Khutsong south new extensions & Welverdiend, Blybank, Greenspark & Kokosi.		
Maintenance of Swimming Pools	-	All existing swimming pools are fully maintained.	Facility Management	Gauteng department of Sports, Recreation, Arts, Culture& Heritage
Traffic Function Formal Areas:  • Road Markings/Street signage	1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,16,1 7,18,20,21,22,23,24,25,26,28	Khutsong south & Khutsong south extension 2, Khutsong south, Khutsong proper (Old), Wedela, Khutsong south new extensions & Welverdiend, Blybank, Fochville, Oberholzer, Carletonville, Greenspark & Kokosi.	Public Safety	Gauteng Department of Roads and Transport/Sanral
Disaster Management:  Need for information campaigns - Dolomitic Risk Management (Sinkholes)	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12, 13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23,2 4,25,26,27,28	Khutsong south & Khutsong south extension 2, Khutsong south, Blyvoor, Khutsong proper (Old), Wedela, Khutsong south new extensions & Welverdiend, Fochville, Blybank, Western Deep Levels, East Driefontein, Greenspark & Kokosi.	WRDM	Gauteng Disaster Management

Sector Departments/Intervention Required

Community Input/ Need	Affected Wards	Name of the Town/s (of the affected wards)	Responsible Department/Secti on (within the Municipality)	Required Intervention (Sector Department/Private Sector)
Clinics / Health Services: Primary Health Care: -Access 15 minutes in – vehicle travel time or 1,5 km walking distanceThresholds to serve a population of about 5 000 – 70 000 depending on the catchment size.	11,20,22,23,25,26	Wedela and Kokosi	Department of Health	Department of Health
Clinics / Health Services (24hrs):	1,2,11,12,13,14,16,17,18,20,21,22,2 3,24,25,26,28	Khutsong south & Khutsong south extension 2, Khutsong south, Wedela, Khutsong south new extensions & Welverdiend, Fochville, Blybank, Western Deep Levels, Greenspark & Kokosi.	Department of Health	Gauteng Department of Health
<ul> <li>Health – district hospitals:</li> <li>Access up to 30 minutes in vehicle travel time.</li> <li>450 000 people (planning should be aligned in terms of the Provincial Spatial Development Framework)</li> </ul>	All wards	All have access as per norms and standards	Department of Health	Gauteng Department of Health
Fire Station:  100 000 people (indicative only, overriding factor is reach & density)	All wards	All have access as per norms and standards	WRDM	WRDM

Emergency Services:	All wards	All have access as per norms and standards	WRDM	WRDM
Ambulances				
Public Safety Facilities: Access to Police stations:  To improve visible policing and response times the provision of one station per 30 000 people is considered desirable by planners. Manpower and operational challenges make this unrealistic at present	11,20,22,23,24,25,26	Kokosi & Wedela	Department of Community Safety	Gauteng Department of Public Safety
Access to Satellite Police Station:	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,15,19, 20,21,22,23,24,25,26, 27	Khutsong south & Khutsong south extension 2, Khutsong south, Blyvoor, Khutsong proper (Old), Wedela, Khutsong south new extensions & Welverdiend, Blybank, East Driefontein, Greenspark & Kokosi.	Department of Community Safety	Gauteng Department of Public Safety
Police visibility:	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15, 16,17,18,19,20,21,22, 23,24,25,26,27,28	Khutsong south & Khutsong south extension 2, Khutsong south, Blyvoor, Khutsong proper (Old), Wedela, Khutsong south new extensions & Welverdiend, Fochville, Blybank, Western Deep Levels, East Driefontein, Greenspark & Kokosi.	Department of Community Safety	

Community Input/ Need	Affected Wards	Name of the Town/s (of the affected wards)	Responsible Department/Section (within the Municipality)	Required Intervention (Sector Department/Private Sector)
<ul> <li>Magistrate Courts:</li> <li>No agreed common norms – Department of Justice considers proximity to users, political issues, caseloads of courts and crime hot spots.</li> </ul>	Planning is undertaken on a natio	onal or provincial basis by Government.	Department of Justice	Department of Justice
Home Affairs Offices:  Access 30 minutes in – vehicle travel time.  Thresholds 200 000 people.	11,14,20,21,22,23,24,25,26	Fochville, Greenspark, Kokosi & Wedela	Department of Home Affairs	Department of Home Affairs
Development of Disability Centres:  Development of a disability centre for people with disabilities	All areas have access to disability centres		Department of Social Development	Department of Social Development
<ul> <li>Early childhood development centres: (Inspections)</li> <li>Demand is very dependent on social structures within communities and may vary widely.</li> </ul>	1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13, 20,21,22,23,24,25,26	Khutsong south & Khutsong south extension 2, Khutsong south, Khutsong proper (Old),	Department of Education	Department of Education

Primary Schools:  • Access maximum 15 minutes in – vehicle travel time.	1,2,12,13,22,24,25,26,	Wedela, Khutsong south new extensions & Welverdiend, Blybank, Greenspark & Kokosi.  Khutsong south & Khutsong south extension 2, Khutsong south, Khutsong south new	Department of Education	Department of Education
Preferably within walking distance of 1 km.  Estimated population threshold 5 500.		extensions & Welverdiend, Blybank & Kokosi.		
<ul> <li>Secondary Schools:</li> <li>Access maximum 15 minutes in – vehicle travel time.         Preferably within walking distance of 1.5 km.     </li> <li>Estimated population threshold 12 500.</li> </ul>	1,2,12,13,21,22,24,25,26,	Khutsong south & Khutsong south extension 2, Khutsong south, Khutsong south new extensions & Welverdiend, Blybank, Fochville, Greenspark & Kokosi.	Department of Education	Department of Education
Development of Libraries on newly developed areas	3,4,12	Khutsong proper (Old) & Khutsong south new extensions	Gauteng Department of Sports, Arts, Culture & Recreation	Gauteng Department of Sports, Arts, Culture & Recreation
Modular Library	3,4,5,27	Khutsong proper (Old) & Blyvoor	Gauteng Department of Sports, Arts, Culture & Recreation	Gauteng Department of Sports, Arts, Culture & Recreation
Development of Social Integrated Facility:	11,13,20,21,22,23,24,25,26	Wedela, Blybank, Greenspark & Kokosi.	Department of Social Development	Department of Social Development

#### SECTION I: 1.8 IDP VERTICAL ALIGNMENT: SECTOR PROJECTS AND PROGRAMMES:

Subsequent to the issuing of Circular No.11 of 2020, on the processes to align Integrated Development Plans and One Plans of district and metro municipalities as part of the implementation of the District Development Model (DDM), the National Department of Cooperative Governance undertook an exercise to collect and consolidate sector commitments earmarked for the districts and metro spaces. This exercise resulted to the development of list of projects from the various sector departments for each district and metro municipalities. The purpose of this exercise is to assist municipalities with the review of their IDPs with the intention to provide sector department's commitments to be included in the IDP review process. Below is the list of sector projects for the West Rand District:

#### **SECTOR DEPARTMENT PROJECTS:**

#### **DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**

No.	Project / Programme Name	Project Description	Project Status	Latitud e	Longitud e	Municipality	Developm ent Corridor	Economic Classification
1	Dr. Yusuf Dadoo Hospital - Electro	Electro- Mechanical for lift	Tender	-26,100	27,784	West Rand	Western	Building and other fixed Structures
2	Leratong Hospital - Electro	Electro- Mechanical Procurement of Air Handling Units	Stage 5 Works	-26,171	27,808	West Rand	Western	Building and other fixed Structures
3	Sterkfontein Electro	Electro- Mechanical Procurement of HVAG	Stage 5 Works	-26,058	27,747	West Rand	Western	Building and other fixed Structures
1. Ne	w or Replacemer	nt Assets						
4	Cosmo City CHC	Construction of Hospital	Identified	-26,036	27,921	West Rand	Western	Building and other fixed Structures
5	Kagiso CHC	Construction of New Kagiso CHC	Stage 1 Initiation	-26,150	27,786	West Rand	Western	Building and other fixed Structures
6	Khutsong South Ext2 Clinic	Construction of New Prototype clinic	Tender	-26,343	27,331	West Rand	Western	Building and other fixed Structures
7	Kokosi Clinic	Construction of New CHC - Project being reviewed	Stage 1 Initiation	-26,494	27,468	West Rand	Western	Building and other fixed Structures
8	Randfontein CHC	Construction of New CHC	Stage 5 Works	-26,215	27,695	West Rand	Western	Building and other fixed Structures
2. Up	grades and Addit	ions						
9	Bona Lesedi Electro	Electro- Mechanical Procurement of	Stage 5 Works	-26,171	27,805	West Rand	Western	Building and other fixed Structures

No.	Project / Programme Name	Project Description	Project Status	Latitud e	Longitud e	Municipality	Developm ent Corridor	Economic Classification
10	Carletonville Hospital - Electro	Diesel tanks  Electro- Mechanical: Procurement of a Generator	Stage 5 Works	-26,347	27,394	West Rand	Western	Building and other fixed Structures
11	Bonalesedi College	Planned, statutory and preventative maintenance	Stage 5 Works	-26,171	27,805	West Rand	Western	Property Payments
12	Carletonville Forensic Mortuary	Planned, statutory and preventative maintenance	Stage 5 Works	-26,347	27,416	West Rand	Western	Property Payments
13	Carletonville Hospital	Planned, statutory and preventative maintenance	Stage 5 Works	-26,347	27,394	West Rand	Western	Property Payments
14	CCTV maintenance at various Institutions	Planned, statutory and preventative maintenance	Stage 5 Works	Vari ous Facili ties	Various Facilities	Across All Municipalit ies	Across Various Corridors	CCTV Cameras
15	Dr Yusuf Dadoo Hospital	Planned, statutory and preventative maintenance	Stage 5 Works	-26,100	27,784	West Rand	Western	Property Payments
16	EPWP	Planned, statutory and preventative maintenance	Not Applicabl e	Not Applica ble	Not Applicabl e	Across All Municipalit ies	Across Various Corridors	EPWP
17	Horticulture Services	Planned, statutory and preventative maintenance	Stage 5 Works	Not Applica ble	Not Applicabl e	Gauteng	Across Various Corridors	Property Payments
18	Leratong Hospital	Planned, statutory and preventative maintenance	Stage 5 Works	-26,171	27,808	West Rand	Western	Property Payments
19	Maintenance of Accommodatio n of Health Professionals	Planned, statutory and preventative maintenance of accommodation at various hospitals for healthcare professionals	Stage 5 Works	Not Applica ble	Not Applicabl e	Gauteng	Across Various Corridors	Property Payments
20	Material Inventory	Material Inventory	Stage 5 Works	Vari ous Facili ties	Various Facilities	Gauteng	Across Various Corridors	other Facilities

No.	Project / Programme Name	Project Description	Project Status	Latitud e	Longitud e	Municipality	Developm ent Corridor	Economic Classification
21	Nursing Colleges Accreditatio n Compliance	Planned, statutory and preventative maintenance	Stage 5 Works	Not Applica ble	Not Applicabl e	Gauteng	Across Various Corridors	Property Payments
22	Sterkfontein Hospital	Planned, statutory and preventative maintenance	Stage 5 Works	-26,058	27,747	West Rand	Western	Property Payments
23	West Rand District CHCs	Planned, statutory and preventative maintenance	Stage 5 Works	Vari ous Facili ties	Various Facilities	West Rand	Western	Property Payments
24	West Rand District Clinics	Planned, statutory and preventative maintenance	Stage 5 Works	Vari ous Facili ties	Various Facilities	West Rand	Western	Property Payments
25	West Rand District EMS	Planned, statutory and preventative maintenance	Stage 5 Works	Vari ous Facili ties	Various Facilities	West Rand	Western	Property Payments
26	West Rand District Office	Planned, statutory and preventative maintenance	Stage 5 Works	-26,108	27,783	West Rand	Western	Property Payments
5. No	n-Infrastructure	1						
27	HT Mental Health Care Wards	Health Technology	HT Procurem ent	Vari ous Facili ties	Various Facilities	Across All Municipalit ies	Across Various Corridors	Machinery & Equipment

## **DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**

N o.	Project Number	Project Name	Project Description	Project Status	Latitude	Longitude	Municipality	Developmen t Corridor
26	GDEG0001/2	Project Management Office for eight BFI Schools: King and Associates	Programme Management for Eight Schools funded through BFI	N/A	N/A	N/A	Various	Across Corridors
27	GDEG0001/1	Project Management Office for four BFI Schools: Kiwango Infrastructure & Development	Programme Management for Four Schools funded through BFI	N/A	N/A	N/A	Various	Across Corridors

N o.	Project Number	Project Name	Project Description	Project Status	Latitude	Longitude	Municipality	Developmen t Corridor
28	GDEG0001	Project Management Office for Six BFI Schools: AES	Programme Management for Six Schools funded through BFI	N/A	N/A	N/A	Various	Across Corridors
29	GDE00293	Randfontein SS	Brick and Mortar School same site replacement	Turn key project Procureme nt Concluded Stage 1 Initiation	- 26,200577 09	27,70749 028	WEST RAND DISTRICT MUNI.	Western
30	GDE00352	St Ansgar's Combined 700152363 JN	Additional facilities and refurbishments	Stage 4 Design Document ation	- 25,93274 824	27,90148 257	WEST RAND DISTRICT MUNI.	Western
31	GDE00426	Westonaria PS 700270587 GW	Structural Repairs	Stage 2 Concept	- 26,329278 68	27,65691 742	WEST RAND DISTRICT MUNI.	Western
	GDE00280	Phororong PS 700271015 GW	Structural Repairs	Stage 3.1 Design Development	- 26,318676 73	27,32354 989	WEST RAND DISTRICT MUNI.	Western
32								
33	GDE00103	HOËRSKOOL Driehoek SS 700330175 SW	Structural and Electrical Repairs	Stage 2 Concept	- 26,72274 107	27,84657 166	WEST RAND DISTRICT MUNI.	Western
34	GDE00404	Basic Services Borehole Panel	"Hydrogeologic al Services	Stage 4 Design Documentati on	N/A	N/A	Across Districts	Across Corridors
35	GDE00499	Gauteng West District Office	Refurbishment & Rehabilitation	Stage 1.1 Initiation Brief	- 26,10496 9	27,77684 9	MOGALE CITY	Western
4. M	aintenance							
36	GDE00398	Maintenance Offices	Maintenance of GDE Offices	00. Ongoing	N/A	N/A	Across Districts	Across Corridors
37	GDE00405	ICT multiple grades	ICT intervention managers don't know	00. Ongoing	N/A	N/A	Across Districts	Across Corridors
38	GDE00414	Maintenance Schools	Maintenance of schools: EIG	00. Ongoing	N/A	N/A	Across Districts	Across Corridors
39	GDE00414	Maintenance Schools	Maintenance of schools: EIG	00. Ongoing	N/A	N/A	Across Districts	Across Corridors

N o.	Project Number	Project Name	Project Description	Project Status	Latitude	Longitude	Municipality	Developmen t Corridor
30	GDE00416	Maintenance LSEN Schools	Maintenance of special schools	00. Ongoing	N/A	N/A	Across Districts	Across Corridors
41	GDE 0355	Structural Repairs at Schools	structural repairs at schools managed by GDEthrough direct school delivery interventions	00. Ongoing	N/A	N/A	Across Districts	Across Corridors
42	GDE00442	Maintenance of ECDs: Not Government Owned	Maintenance of Institution to a safe environment	00. Ongoing	N/A	N/A	Across Districts	Across Corridors

No.	Proje ct Num ber	Project Name	Project Description	Project Status	Latitude	Longitude	Municipality	Develop ment Corridor
5. Noi	n-Infrastruc	ture						
43	GDE002 54	Capacity Building Programme and Engineers Candidacy Developmental Programme	Recruitment and appointment of Built Environment personnel	00. Ongoing	N/A	N/A	Across Districts	Across Corridors
44	GDE004 10	EPWP	Maintenance through the EPWP grant	00. Ongoing	N/A	N/A	Across Districts	Across Corridors
45	GDE004 13	Land and buildings	Acquisition: Land/ Buildings, Studies, Assessments, Drawings	00. Ongoing	N/A	N/A	Across Districts	Across Corridors
46	GDE004 00	Basic Services Chemical Toilets	Delivery of Chemical Toilets for Schools	00. Ongoing	N/A	N/A	Across Districts	Across Corridors
47	GDE004 02	Basic Services Septic Tanks	Delivery of Septic Tanks for Schools	00. Ongoing	N/A	N/A	Across Districts	Across Corridors
48	GDE004 03	Basic Services Water Delivery	Delivery of Water for Schools	00. Ongoing	N/A	N/A	Across Districts	Across Corridors

## **DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT**

/Progra

Project

Description

**IDMS Gate** 

Latitud

Longitud

District

Municip

Local

Municip

Development

Corridor

Project

Projec

t

Project

Unique

numb er	Number	mme Name					ality	ality	
1. New a	nd Replacemen	t Assets							
1	GDSD/KHUTS / NEW	Khutsong Social Integrated Facility	Construction of Early Childhood, Community Facility for Older Persons, and Regional Offices	Stage 4: Design Documentat ion	26,360	27,3368	West Rand	Merafong City	Western
2	DID 10/05/2018	Bekkarsdal Social Integrated Facility	Construction of Early Childhood, Community Facility for Older Persons, and Regional Offices	Stage 5: Works	-26,289	27,6962	West Rand	Rand West City	Western
2. Upgra	des and Additio	ns							
3	GDSD/HO/UP GR/ Gen	Green Technolo gy and generato r	Upgrading of Office accommod ation	Stage 2: Concept / Feasibility	Various Corrido rs	Vario us Corri dors	Across Variou s Corrid ors	Across Variou s Corrid ors	Across Various Corridors
4	DRI/BORE	Drilling and Installati on Borehole	Borehole Services	Stage 2: Concept / Feasibility	Various Corrido rs	Vari ous Corri dors	Across Various Corrido rs	Across Various Corrido rs	Across Various Corridors
3. Rehab	ilitation, Renov	ations and Refu	rbishments						
5	GDSD/WEST R/	West Rand Region Refurbish ment	of Office	Stage 5: Works	- 26,102 5	27,76 84	West Rand	Mogale City	Western
6	GDSD/MOHL A OAH/RR	Mohlaken Old Age Home Refurb	Rehabilita on of Institution to a safe environme	Stage 5: Works	- 26,223 7	27,70 5	West Rand	Rand West City	Western
4. Mainte	GDSD/MUN SI SIF/ MAINT	Munsieville Integrated Facility Main	Infrastructure  Maintenance  and Repairs	Stage 5: Works	- 26,0 737	27,75 35	West Rand	Mogale City	Western
	CDCD IV. CVS	Kagiso	Buildings Infrastructure						
8	GDSD/KAGIS	Integrated	Maintenance	Stage 5: Works	- 26,1	27,78 29	West Rand	Mogale City	Western

Projec t numb er	Project Unique Number	Project /Progra mme Name	Project Description	IDMS Gate	Latitud e	Longitud e	District Municip ality	Local Municip ality	Development Corridor
<u>.</u>	O SIF/	Facility	and Repairs		655				
	MAINT	Maint	Buildings						
9	GDSD/MOHL  A OAH/  MAINT	Mohlakeng Residentia IFacility Main	Infrastructure  Maintenance and Repairs  Buildings	Stage 5: Works	- 26,2 237	27,70 5	West Rand	Rand West City	Western
10	GDSD/WEST R/ MAINT	West Rand Region Maintenanc e and repairs	Maintenance and Repaires Buildings	Stage 5: Works	- 26,10 1	27,7684	West Rand	Mogale City	Western
11	GDSD/WES T R/ OHS/MAI NT	Occupational  Health and  Safety West  Rand  Region	Upgrading of Facilities to a safe environment	Stage 5: Works	26,103 9	27,775	West Rand	Mogale City	Western
5. Non-li	nfrastructure			1					
12	GDSD/ASSET/ MP	Asset Management Planning	Asset Management Plan	Package d Program me	Various Corrido rs	Vario us Corrid ors	Across Various Corridors	Across Various Corridors	Across Various  Corridors
13	GDSD/LAND/P ROP	Land/Prop erty Acquisiti on	Land/Prop erty Acquisatio n	Package d Program me	Various Corrido rs	Vario us Corrid ors	Across Various Corridors	Across Various Corridors	Across Various  Corridors
14	GDSD/ IDMS/CAPA	Internal Capacit Y	Capacity  Building of the	Other- Programme / Project Administrat ion	Adminis tration	Administr ation	Across Various Corrido	Across Variou s	Across Various Corridors
		Buildin g	Infrastructur e Unit				rs	Corrid	
15	GDSD/TOWN/ PL	Town Planning	Town Planning	Package d	Various Corrido rs	Vario us	Across Various	Across Various	Across Various  Corridors
		Complian ce	(Subdivisio n)	Program me	13	Corrid ors	Corridors	Corridors	

Projec t numb	Project Unique Number	Project /Progra mme	Project Description	IDMS Gate	Latitud e	Longitud e	District Municip ality	Local Municip ality	Development Corridor
er		Name					,	•	
16	GDSD/COMPL		As built drawings for institutions in order to comply with Children Act	Package d Program me	Various Corrido rs	Vari ous Corri dors	Across Various Corrido rs	Across Variou s Corrid ors	Across Various  Corridors

## **DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SETTLEMENT**

-	-		Project Description	IDMS Gate	Latitude	Longitude	District Municipality	Local Municipality	Developmen t Corridor	Type of Infrastructure
r	Number	Name								
				1. New ar	nd Replacer	nent Assets	3			
1	G01070018/ 1	3 V Muldersdrift Home Trust Foundation/ ITHEMBALETHU VILLAGE(Dr Motlana)	Top Structure Construction	Stage 5: Works	-26,0157	27,8573	West Rand	Mogale City	Western	Housing Units/ Serviced Stands
2	G17010018/ 1	Western Mega Planning & Services	Top Structure Construction	Stage 5: Works	-26,0982	27,7595	West Rand	Mogale City	Western	Housing Units/ Serviced Stands
3	G03030207/ 1	3 E Purchase of Land	Top Structure Construction	Stage 3: Design Developmen t	Various Corridors	Various Corridors	Various Corridors	Various Corridors	Across Various Corridors	Housing Units/ Serviced Stands
4	G02110013/ 1	3 D Leratong - Phase 1	Top Structure Construction	Stage 5: Works	-26,173	27,8061	West Rand	Mogale City	Western	Housing Units/ Serviced Stands
5	G21010012/ 1	3 D Dan Tloome Sports Facility And Community Hall - Phase 1	Top Structure Construction	Stage 5: Works	-26,0982	27,7595	West Rand	Mogale City	Western	Housing Units/ Serviced Stands
			Top Structure							Housing Units/

6	G03030214/	3 E Rietvallei -	Construction	Stage 5:	-26,2046	27,774	West Rand	Mogale City	Western	Serviced
	1	Phase 1		Works						Stands

## **DEPARTMENT OF ROADS AND TRASPORT**

Municipal ity	Developm ent Corridor	(Buildings and Other	Type of Infrastru	Total Job	Proje ct	Project End	Sourc e of	Budget Program	Sub- Progra	Project Cost	Total Availa	MTEF Fo	
	Corridor	fixed Structures, Goods & Services, Plant, Machinery & COE)	cture	Creati on Target	Start Date	Date	Fundi ng	me Name	mme		2024/ 25	2025/ 26	2026/ 27
Mogale City	Western	Other Fixed Structures	Upgrade s and additions	Not Applica ble	01 April 2019	31 March 2025	Equita ble Share	Transpor t Infrastru cture	Design	Not Yet Available	50	-	-
Various	Various	Contracto rs	Upgrade s and addition s	Not Yet Availa ble	Not Yet Avail able	Not Yet Availab le	Equit able Share	Trans port Regul ation	Opera to r Licens e and Permi ts	Not Yet Availa ble	4 450	-	-
West Rand District Municip ality	Western	Other Fixed Structures	Upgrade s and additions	Not Applica ble	Not Yet Availa ble	Not Yet Availabl e	Equit able Share	Transp ort Infrastr ucture	Design	Not Yet Availab Ie	50	-	-
Various	Various	Buildings	Upgrade s and additions	Not Yet Availab Ie	Not Yet Availab le	Not Yet Available	Equita ble Share	Administr ation	Corpor ate Suppor t	Not Yet Available	9 273	-	-
West Rand District Municip ality	Western	Other Fixed Structures	Refurbish mentand rehabilita tion	65	01 April 2023	30 March 2025	Equita ble Share	Transp ort Infrastr ucture	Constr uction	40 000	5 100	12 750	12 750
West Rand District	Western	Other Fixed Structures	Refurbish mentand rehabilita tion	165	20 Februa ry 2020	30 March 2022	Equit able Share	Transp ort Infrastr ucture	Construction	151 001	3 340	-	-

Municipal ity	Developm ent Corridor	(Buildings and Other	Type of Infrastru	Total Job	Proje ct	Project End	Sourc e of	Budget Program	Sub- Progra	Project Cost	Total Availa	MTEF Fo	
	Comaci	fixed Structures, Goods & Services, Plant, Machinery & COE)	cture	Creati on Target	Start Date	Date	Fundi ng	me Name	mme		ble 2024/ 25	2025/ 26	2026/ 27
Various	Various	Contractor s	Mainten ance and repair	Not Yet  Availab le	Not Yet  Availab le	Not Yet  Available	Equita ble Share	Transpor t Infrastru cture	Mainte nance	80 000	20 000	35 000	25 000
Various	Various	Contractor s	Mainten ance	3 800	01 April 2023	31 March 2024	EPWP Grant	Transpor t	Mainte nance	3 343			
Various	Various	Contractor s	Mainten ance and repair	1 210	01 July 2022	01 July 2025	Provinci al Roads Mainte nance Grant	Transp ort Infrastr ucture	Mainte nance	558 528	224 143	-	-
Various	Various	Contractor s	Mainten ance and repair	20	O1 Octobe r	30 Septemb er2026	Provinci al Roads Mainte nance Grant	Transp ort Infrastr ucture	Mainte nance	364 810	101 603	101 603	101 603
Various	Various	Contractor s	Mainten ance and repair	25	Not Yet Availa ble	Not Yet Availabl e	Provinci al Roads Mainte nance Grant	Transp ort Infrastr ucture	Mainte nance	342 000	28 567	145 433	126 389
West Rand District	Western	Contractor s	Mainten ance and repair	75	Not Yet Availa ble	Not Yet Availabl e	Equit able Share	Transp ort Infrastr ucture	Mainte nance	Not Yet Availab le	50	-	-
Various	Various	Contractor s	Mainten ance and repair	Not Applica ble	Not Yet Availab le	Not Yet Available	Equita ble Share	Transpor t Infrastru cture	Traffic Engine ering	Not Yet Available	600	-	-
Various	Various	Contractor	Mainten ance and repair	Not Yet availab le	Not Yet availa ble	Not Yet availabl e	Equit able Share	Trans port Regul ation	Transp ort Admin and Licensi ng	Not Yet Availab le	6 800	-	-
Various	Various	Contractor	Mainten ance and repair	Not Yet availab le	Not Yet availa ble	Not Yet availabl e	Equit able Share	Trans port Regul ation	Operat or Licens e and Permit	Not Yet Availab le	2 300	-	-
Various	Various	Contractor s	Mainten ance	62	Not Yet	Not Yet	Equita ble	Transpor t	s Mainte	227 000	20 025	103	103

Municipal ity	Developm ent Corridor	(Buildings and Other	Type of Infrastru cture	Total Job Creati	Proje ct Start	Project End Date	Sourc e of Fundi	Budget Program me	Sub- Progra mme	Project Cost	Total Availa ble	MTEF Fo	
		fixed Structures, Goods & Services, Plant, Machinery & COE)	cture	on Target	Date	butc	ng	Name			2024/	2025/ 26	2026/ 27
		a cory	and		Availab	Available	Share	Infrastru	nance			463	463
Various	Various	Contractor	Mainten ance and repair	1 500	01 Octobe r	01 October 2025	Provinci al Roads Mainte nance Grant	Transp ort Infrastr ucture	Mainte nance	1 842 000	722 246	368 188	439 126
Various	Various	Contractor s	Mainten ance	1 500	01 Octobe r	01 October 2025	Equita ble Share	Transpor t Infrastru	Mainte nance	1 842 000	-	246 989	-
Various	Various	Contractor	repair Mainten ance and repair	855	Not Yet Availa ble	Not Yet Availabl e	Provinci al Roads Mainte nance Grant	cture Transp	Mainte nance	Not Yet Availab le	13 333	-	-
Various	Various	Contractor s	Mainten ance and repair	Not Applica ble	28 Januar y 2021	27 October 2025	Provinci al Roads Mainte nance Grant	Transp ort Infrastr ucture	Mainte nance	45 500	6 000	-	-
Various	Various	Contractor s	Mainten ance and repair	Not Applica ble	Not Yet Availa ble	Not Yet Availabl e	Provinci al Roads Mainte nance Grant	Transp ort Infrastr ucture	Mainte nance	42 300	2 000	-	-
Various	Various	Contractor s	Mainten ance and repair	Not Yet Availab le	Not Yet Availab le	Not Yet Available	Equita ble Share	Transpor t Infrastru cture	Mainte nance	450 000	51 333	256 333	127 167
Various	Various	Contractor s	Mainten ance and repair	Not Applica ble	Not Yet Availab le	Not Yet Available	Equita ble Share	Transpor t Infrastru cture	Mainte nance	Not Yet Available	98 701	-	-
Various	Various	Contractor	Mainten ance and repair	Not Applica ble	01 Octobe r	30 Septemb er2024	Equit able Share	Transp ort Infrastr ucture	Traffic Engine ering	Not Yet Availab le	6 563	-	-
Various	Various	Contractor s	Mainten ance and repair	22	Not Yet Availa ble	Not Yet Availabl e	Provinci al Roads Mainte nance Grant	Transp ort Infrastr ucture	Mainte nance	132 000	11 500	59 417	59 417

Municipal ity	Developm ent Corridor	and Other	Type of Infrastru cture	Total Job Creati	Proje ct Start	Project End Date	Sourc e of Fundi	Budget Program me	Sub- Progra mme	Project Cost	Total Availa ble	MTEF Fo	
		fixed Structures, Goods & Services, Plant, Machinery & COE)	cture	on Target	Date	bate	ng	Name			2024/	2025/ 26	2026/ 27
Various	Various	Contractor s	Mainten ance and repair	100	25 March 2021	24 March 2025	Provinci al Roads Mainte nance Grant	Transp ort Infrastr ucture	Mainte nance	134 244	10 000	-	-
Various	Various	Contractor s	Mainten ance and repair	Not Yet  Availab le	Not Yet  Availab le	Not Yet Available	Equita ble Share	Transpor t Infrastru cture	Mainte nance	7 338	3 804	2 219	
Various	Various	Contractor s	Mainten ance and repair	15	20 July 2021	19 July 2024	Provinci al Roads Mainte nance Grant	Transp ort Infrastr ucture	Mainte nance	82 392	22 675	-	-
Various	Various	Contractor s	Mainten ance and repair	Not Applica ble	Not Yet Availa ble	Not Yet Availabl e	Equit able Share	Transp ort Infrastr ucture	Mainte nance	56 000	4 915	25 394	25 394
Various	Various	Contractor	Mainten ance and repair	35	20 Septe mber 2021	19 Septemb er 2024	Equit able Share	Transp ort Infrastr ucture	Mainte nance	40 000	11 407	-	-
Various	Various	Contractor s	Mainten ance and repair	Not Applica ble	Not Yet  Availab le	Not Yet Available	Equita ble Share	Transpor t Infrastru cture	Mainte nance	213 000	9 627	49 740	49 740
Various	Various	Material & Supplies	Mainten ance and repair	Not Applica ble	10 Februa ry 2021	09 February 2026	Equita ble Share	Transpor t Infrastru cture	Mainte nance	16 642	50	5 333	5 333
Various	Various	Contractor s	Mainten ance and repair	5	Not Yet Availab le	Not Yet Available	Equita ble Share	Transpor t Infrastru cture	Mainte nance	158 000	13 121	48 110	52 483
Various	Various	Contractor s	Mainten ance and repair	5	Not Yet Availab le	Not Yet Available	Equita ble Share	Transpor t Infrastru cture	Mainte nance	33 000	4 569	10 967	10 966
Various	Various	Contractor	Mainten ance and	Not Applica ble	20 August 2021	19 August 2026	Equita ble Share	Transpor t Infrastru	Mainte nance	39 718	13 695	13 332	13 332
Various	Various	Contractor	repair Mainten ance	Not	Not Yet	Not Yet	Equita ble	t cture	Mainte	146 000	12 175	48 700	48 700

Municipal ity	Developm ent Corridor	(Buildings and Other	Type of Infrastru cture	Total Job Creati	Proje ct Start	Project End Date	Sourc e of Fundi	Budget Program me	Sub- Progra mme	Project Cost	Total Availa ble	MTEF Fo	
		fixed Structures, Goods & Services, Plant, Machinery & COE)		on Target	Date		ng	Name			2024/	2025/ 26	2026/ 27
		S	and repair	Applica ble	Availab le	Available	Share	Infrastru cture	nance				
Various	Various	Inv: Clothing	Mainten ance	Not Applica	Not Yet Availab	Not Yet  Available	Equita ble	Transpor	Mainte nance	11 222	1 241	50	50
		Material	repair	ble	le		Share	Infrastru cture					
Various	Various	Contractor s	Mainten ance and repair	67	Not Yet  Availab le	Not Yet  Available	Equita ble Share	t Infrastru cture	Mainte nance	260 000	21 667	86 667	49 134
Various	Various	Contractor s	Mainten ance and repair	Not Applica ble	10 Decem ber 2021	09 Decemb er2024	Provinci al Roads Mainte nance Grant	Transp ort Infrastr ucture	Traffic Engine ering	35 000	3 672	-	-
Various	Various	Contractor	Mainten ance and repair	Not Applica ble	01 April 2020	31 March 2026	Equita ble Share	Transpor t Infrastru cture	Mainte nance	455 000	85 000	95 000	
Various	Various	Infrastruct ure & Planning Services	Upgrades and additions	Not Applica ble	01 April 2020	31 March 2025	Equit able Share	Trans port Opera tions	Publi c Trans port Operat ions	7 849	2 239	-	-
Various	Various	Infrastruct ure & Planning Services	Upgrades and additions	Not Applica ble	08 Decem ber 2021	08 June 2025	Equit able Share	Transp ort Infrastr ucture	Plannin	2 185	1 199	-	-
Various	Various	Infrastruct ure & Planning Services	Upgrades and additions	Not Applica ble	01 April 2018	31 March 2025	Equit able Share	Transp ort Infrastr ucture	Plannin g	1 000	50	-	-
Various	Various	Contractor s	Mainten ance	Not Applica	01 April	31 March	Equita ble	Transpor	Mainte nance	Not Yet  Available	1 000	-	-
			and repair	ble	2020	2025	Share	Infrastru cture					
Various	Various	Infrastruct ure & Planning Services	Upgrades and additions	Not Applica ble	30 April 2022	31 March 2025	Equit able Share	Transp ort Infrastr ucture	Plannin	Not Yet Availab le	50	-	-

Municipal ity	Developm ent Corridor	(Buildings and Other	Type of Infrastru	Total Job	Proje ct	Project End	Sourc e of	Budget Program	Sub- Progra	Project Cost	Total Availa	MTEF Fo	
	Comuon	fixed Structures, Goods & Services, Plant, Machinery & COE)	cture	Creati on Target	Start Date	Date	Fundi ng	me Name	mme		ble 2024/ 25	2025/ 26	2026/ 27
Various	Various	Infrastruct ure & Planning Services	Upgrades and additions	Not Applica ble	28 August 2019	28 August 2022	Equit able Share	Transp ort Infrastr ucture	Plannin g	22 106	50	-	-
Various	Various	Infrastruct ure & Planning Services	Upgrades and additions	Not Applica ble	Not Availa ble Yet	Not Availabl e Yet	Equit able Share	Transp ort Infrastr ucture	Plannin g	Not Yet Availab le	50	-	-
Various	Various	Infrastruct ure & Planning Services	Upgrades and additions	Not Applica ble	31 Januar y	31 July 2026	Equit able Share	Transp ort Infrastr ucture	Plannin	23 256	21 400	-	-
Various	Various	Transfers and Subsidies	Mainten ance and repair	Not Applica ble	01 April 2020	31 March 2026	Equita ble Share	Transpor t Infrastru cture	Mainte nance	7 000	2 000	2 000	2 000
Various	Various	Other Machinery and Equip	Mainten ance and repair	Not Applica ble	01 April 2023	31 March 2025	Equit able Share	Transp ort Infrastr ucture	Mainte nance	Not Yet Availab le	5 000	5 000	5 000
Various	Various	Contractor s	Mainten ance and repair	Not Applica ble	01 April 2022	31 March 2025	Equita ble Share	Transpor t Infrastru cture	Mainte nance	Not Yet Available	30 000	115 000	57 500
Various	Various	Contractor s	Mainten ance and repair	Not Applica ble	12 July 2018	31 March 2026	Provinci al Roads Mainte nance Grant	Transp ort Infrastr ucture	Mainte nance	128 709	15 412	22 000	22 000
Various	Various	Infrastruct ure & Planning Services	Upgrades and additions	Not Applica ble	01 August 2022	31 March 2025	Equit able Share	Transp ort Infrastr ucture	Plannin g	Not Yet Availab Ie	50	-	-
Various	Various	Infrastruct ure & Planning Services	Upgrades and additions	Not Applica ble	01 August 2022	31 March 2024	Equit able Share	Transp ort Infrastr ucture	Plannin g	Not Yet Availab le	1 100	-	-

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENT

Project Numb er	Project Unique Number	Project / Programme Name	Project Descriptio n	Project Status	Latitude	Longitude	Municipality	Developme nt Corridor	Economic Classification (Buildings & Otherfixed Structures, Goods & Services, Plant, Machinery & Equipment, COE)
1. Upgrad	les and Additions								
1	TDS201806	Rand West Agripark	Upgrading of the Agripark	Design Developm ent	-26,2795	27,6806	West Rand District Municipality	Western	Buildings and Other Fixed Structures
2	TDS201704	Tarlton Agripark	Upgrading of the Agripark	Design Developm ent	-26,0574	27,6685	West Rand District Municipality	Western	Buildings and Other Fixed Structures
2. Mainte	enance and Repair	rs	1 0 1						
3	ABN202301	Abe Bailey Nature Reserve	Maintenan ce atthe Abe Bailey Nature Reserve	Initiation	-26,3223	27,3484	West Rand District Municipality	Western	Buildings and Other Fixed Structures

## DEPARTMENT OF SPORTS, ARTS, CULTURE AND RECREATION

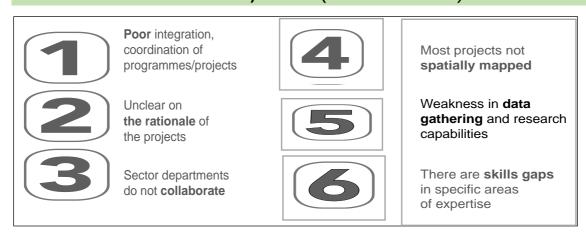
Pr oj ec t no	Project / Progra mme Name	Type of Infrast ructur e	Distri ct Munic ipality	Local Municip ality	Develop ment Corrido r	Source of Funding	Budget Program me Name	IDMS Gate	Project Status	Delivery mechanis m	Project Start Date	Project End Date	Total Project Cost R'000
Ma	intenance ar	nd Repairs	s Categor	у						•			
1	Maintana nce & Repairs	Admini stration	Across all corrido	Across all corridors	Across all corridors	Equitabl e Share	Programm e 1 - Administra tion	Package d Program me	Packaged Programm	Packaged with Sub- Projects	31-Dec- 19	31-Mar- 26	9 000
Nev	w or replace	d Infrastru		COTTGOTS	COTTIGOTS	Conarc	tion	mo	<u> </u>	1 10,000	10		
2	Zuuberko m Communi ty Library	Library & Archive s Centre s	Rand West City	Rand West City	Western	Commu nity Library Service Grant	Programm e 2 - Cultural Affairs	Stage 2: Concept / Feasibilit y	Feasibility	Individual Project	01-Apr- 18	31-Mar- 26	32 373
3	Multi- Purpose Sport Facility- Wedela Primary School	Sports Faciliti es	Meraf ong City	Merafon g City	Western	Equitabl e Share	Programm e 4 - Sports and Recreation	Stage 2: Concept / Feasibilit y	Feasibility	Individual Project	31-Dec- 19	31-Mar- 26	1 137
4	Internal Capacity Building Program me	Admini stration	Across all corrido rs	Across all corridors	Across all corridors	Equitabl e Share	Programm e 1 – Administra tion	Other- Program me / Project Administ ration	Other- Programm e / Project Administra tion	Packaged with Sub- Projects	01-Apr- 16	31-Mar- 26	7 394

#### DISTRICT DEVELOPMENT MODEL (DDM)

DDM One Plan is defined as a Long-Term Strategic Framework that provides a common understanding of the state of development in the district/metro; a shared vision of development over the next 25-30 years; agreed set of impact-oriented strategies required to realise the vision and desired future outcomes and impacts; and agreed set of enablers and implementation commitments to give effect to the strategies in the immediate, short, medium and long term. The DDM in Gauteng was endorsed by the Premier's Co-ordinating Forum (PCF) in December 2019 and the Province's approach to DDM was approved by EXCO in June 2020. Gauteng utilizes the Centre of Government i.e. the Office of the Premier (OOP), Gauteng Provincial Treasury (GPT) and Gauteng Cooperative Governance & Traditional Affairs (COGTA) working together, to lead, support and guide the planning and budgeting process and ensure the participation of local government (municipalities), provincial sector departments and, the national sphere of government. To give effect to this, a DDM Road Map and Action Plan was developed to monitor and measure progress on the performance on the DDM in Gauteng.

During early 2021, the Political and Technical DDM/ IGR Steering Committees were formed across all five (5) Districts and Metropolitans, with the cooperation and support of the respective local municipalities where applicable. Initial stages of DDM implementation saw positive working relations in these various committees with a great deal of success in developing the District/Metro DDM Profiles and Diagnostic Reports towards the One Plans, Visioning and Development Strategies and, Implementation Commitments i.e. long term catalytic projects and programmes within each District or Metro. This then resulted in the development of all five (5) District / Metro One Plans i.e. West Rand and Sedibeng Districts and, City of Tshwane, City of Ekurhuleni and City of Johannesburg Metropolitans. All One Plans were submitted accordingly to the National Department of Cooperative Governance (DCOG) as was required by the end of June 2021.

#### Rationale behind the introduction of the DDM (Problem Statement)



#### Objectives of the DDM

- ① A Solve horizontal & vertical Silos
- ② Narrow distance between people and government
- 3 Deliver Integrated Services and M&E
- 4 Inclusive and gender responsive budgets and programmes based on people and community needs
- S Youth empowerment
- **6** Maximising impact
- Tacilitate for Local Economic Development

- Sustainable development, accelerate initiates to promote poverty eradication, employment & equality
- Inculcate Long Range Planning

#### Strategies: DDM Transformation Focal Areas (Six Goals)

The DDM One Plan focusses on six strategic goals which are as follows:

- People Development: To fundamentally and radically improve the quality of life and overall well-being of people living in West Rand District Municipality currently, and in the future, with emphasis on supporting upliftment of vulnerable and marginalised groups
- Economic Positioning: To strategically position West Rand District Municipality in the national economy and to build a resilient and transformed WRDM economy;
- Spatial Restructuring and Environmental Sustainability: To develop a transformed, efficient and sustainable spatial form and environment as a dynamic platform for the economy and for integrated human settlements;
- Infrastructure Engineering: To mobilise, target, align and manage investment in infrastructure in a sustainable way supporting the economic positioning and transformed spatial structure of West Rand District Municipality;
- (5) Integrated Service Provisioning: To enable the residents of West Rand District Municipality to experience reliable, cost effective, viable, sustainable and seamless provisioning of services within functioning places; and
- **©** Governance: To improve the performance of all three spheres of government in relation to developmental impact in West Rand District Municipality.

#### Review of the DDM One Plan

The first generation of DDM One Plan has been reviewed in collaboration with all stakeholders and this has culminated in the birth of a second generation One Plan. This process is also closely related to the Integrated Development Plan (IDP) processes so as to avoid duplication of activities and the utilization of common platforms and processes, such as the public participation, community engagement, council structures for decision-making and most importantly, to ensure the linkages between the IDP and One Plan hence ensuring projects and programmes are implemented in the short, to medium and long terms i.e. during elected Council terms and beyond so as to realise the benefits of DDM on the ground and in communities.

#### ALIGNMENT OF THE DDM GOALS WITH THE WEST RAND REGIONAL OUTCOMES

DDM GOALS	WEST RAND REGIONAL OUTCOMES					
Goal 1:	Outcomes 5/6/7/10:					
1. People Development	5. Safe Communities					
	6. Educated Communities					
	7. Healthy Communities					
	10. Socially Cohesive Communities					
Goal 2:	Outcomes 11/12:					
2. Economic Positioning	11. Reduced Unemployment					
	12. Economic Development					
Goal 3:	Outcomes 8/9:					
3. Spatial Restructuring and Environmental	8. Sustainable Environment					
Sustainability	9. Build Spatially Integrated Communities					
Goals 4 and 5:	Outcome 1:					
4. Infrastructure Engineering	1. Basic Service Delivery Improvement					
5. Integrated Service Provisioning						
Goal 6:	Outcomes: 2/3/4/13/14					
6. Governance	2. Accountability Municipal Administration					
	3. Skilled, Capacitated, Competent and Motivated Workforce					
	4. Ethical Administration and Good governance					
	13. Robust financial administration					
	14. Institutional planning and transformation					

The tables below depicts the DDM projects which are currently implemented and the ones which have been identified for implementation within the WRDM Region during the review of the One Plan.

Refer to Annuexure A: DDM Reviewed One Plan

<u>Catalytic projects</u> (Current catalytic projects in implementation categorised as short to medium term < 5 years and long term > 5 years):

Project / Programme	Description	Project value	Municipality	Status
N12 Corridor Multitier SEZ	Residential expansion and housing development, Mixeduse nodes, the infill and intensification brownfield areas	To be confirmed	West Rand	Tender for Master Plan: The tender was concluded in November 2022 and the commissioned Masterplan was completed in 2023.  Land has been donated by Sibanye, Mogale City and Rand West.Discussions are underway with Merafong Municipality to donate land as well
Pelzvale Wastewater Treatment Works	Development of the 6oml/d Pelzvale Waste Water Treatment Works. – Mega Housing Project	R1.8 billion	Rand West City	Funding blockages. Funding applications have been submitted to DWS, MIG & HSDG
Dan Tloome Mega and Droogeheuwel Development Ground Reservoirs, Pump Stations, Tower Storage and Bulk Supply Pipelines	Dan Tloome Mega and Droogeheuwel Development Ground Reservoirs, Pump Stations, Tower Storage and Bulk Supply Pipelines – Mega Housing Project.	R1.1 billion	Rand West City	Funding blockages. Funding applications have been submitted to DWS, MIG & HSDG
Construction and Upgrading of Electrical Substation in Randfontein Developments	Construction and upgrading of Electrical Substation in Randfontein Developments: Droogeheuwel, Montrose, Mohlakeng Ext 11, Dan Tloome & Western - Mega Housing Developments	R538 million	Rand West City	Funding blockages. Funding applications have been submitted to sector departments
Randfontein Wastewater Treatment Works and Badirile Wastewater Treatment Works	Randfontein Waste Water Treatment Works and Badirile Waste Water Treatment Works – Mega Housing Developments	R649 million	Rand West City	Funding blockages .Funding applications have been submitted to sector departments

Project / Programme	Description	Project value	Municipality	Status
Simunye / Thusanang, Waagterskop, Bekkersdal Ground Reservoirs, Pump Stations, Tower Storage and Bulk Supply Pipelines and Distribution Lines	Simunye / Thusanang, Waagterskop, Bekkersdale Ground Reservoirs, Pump Stations, Tower Storage and Bulk Supply Pipelines and Distribution Lines – Mega Housing Developments	R487 million	Rand West City	Funding blockages. Funding applications have been submitted to sector departments
Westergloor Ground Reservoirs, Pump Station, Tower Storage and Bulk Supply and Distribution Pipelines – Mega Housing Developments	Westergloor Ground Reservoirs, Pump Station, Tower Storage and Bulk Supply and Distribution Pipelines – Mega Housing Developments	R281 million	Rand West City	Funding blockages. Funding applications have been submitted to sector departments
Development of the Thusanang Wastewater Treatment Works and the Lower Dan Tloome Wastewater Treatment Works	Development of the Thusanang Wastewater Treatment Works and the Lower Dan Tloome Wastewater Treatment Works	R483 million	Rand West City	Funding blockages. Funding applications have been submitted to sector departments
Regional Airport	Establishment of a cargo Regional Airport that will transport agricultural and proceeds products from the SEZ along the N12 corridor development.	R350 million	Rand West City	Funding blockages. Funding applications have been submitted to sector departments
Bokamoso-Ba- Rona (formerly Merafong Bio/ West Rand Agri parks)	The project involves the creation of an Agro-based circular economy in the West Rand made up of various but integrated components, Agro-Parks, Bio-Energy Plant, Agro-processing Hub and a Market. The project is currently undergoing Feasibility Studies. The project will have a Technical Assistance components and private sector participation to assist the farmers with technical know-	R1.0 billion	Merafong City	Feasibility studies completed.

Project / Programme	Description	Project value	Municipality	Status
	how, capacity-building and inputs. In addition, the private sector will provide the necessary off-takes for the produce.			
West Rand Mega Park Development	The West Rand Mega Park will comprise of Agri-Processing Hub and Industrial Park, with food city centre, which will include a fresh produce market and various food markets. In addition, the development will include a container depot, truck stop, diesel depot, logistics hub, solar farm and ancillary services. Impact: The project will create 50,000 additional jobs (7,500 temporary jobs)	R20 billion	Merafong City	Engagements with different stakeholders and parties are still ongoing to solve the electrical issues and the micro-grid.
Merafong GDS identified diversification projects.	Feasibility study solar park and bio-energy park in progress (GIFA)	R10 million	Merafong City	Bioenergy Agro-Industrial Park project is making progress. Transaction Advisor (CAPIC) appointed. First phases of implementation expected in late 2024.
Mining Town Allocation	Upgrading Water and Sewer Infrastructure	R48.4 million	Merafong City	Project implementation is underway.  Additional grants of R50 million is expected for 2024/25 to implement the following projects:  -Khutsong Electricity -Khutsong Roads & Storm water -Khutsong Ext 5&6 Outfall Sewer -Khutsong Alternative Bulk Water -Kokosi WWTP -Kokosi Ext. 6 Completion of sewer network and installation of water meters

# <u>**DDM proposed projects**</u> (Proposed projects in implementation of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Generation of the One Plan -llong term projects):

Project name	Project Category	DDM Transformation Focus Area	Project Type	Project Champion	Project Stage	Sources of Funding	Budget Amount	Budget Status	Expected date of completio n
Cannabis Industrialization	Catalytic	Economic positioning	Non- Infrastructure	GDARDE WSEZ Mogale City LM	Development of comprehensive business plan for Hempvest has been approved. Business plan will advise on how the incubation program and offtake agreement with SMMEs in partnership with Hempvest should unfold		R2 billion		
N12 Corridor Multitier SEZ	Catalytic & Major	Economic positioning	Infrastructure	DED, West Rand SEZ, Rand West, Mogale, and Merafong LM	Land donated by Sibanye, Mogale City and Rand West. Discussions are underway with Merafong Municipality to donate land as well		To be confirmed		
West Rand Mega Park Development	Catalytic	Economic positioning	Infrastructure	Rand West City LM	Engagements with different stakeholders and parties are still ongoing to solve the electrical issues and the micro-grid.		R20 billion		
Bokamoso-Ba- Rona (formerly Merafong Bio/ West Rand Agri parks)	Catalytic	Economic positioning	Non- Infrastructure	Rand West LM GIFA	Feasibility studies completed.	GIFA	R1.0 billion		
Krugersdorp Game Reserve Theme Park	Strategic	Economic positioning	Non- Infrastructure	GIFA MCLM	Market Release		R20 Million		
Agri-Hub, Swanneville, Tarlton & Magaliesburg	Catalytic & Major	Economic positioning	Infrastructure	MCLM	Tarlton and Magaliesburg plots revised for leasing to applications		N/A		
Leratong Smart City Project	Catalytic & Strategic	Economic positioning	Non- Infrastructure	MCLM	Feasibility Studies and planning stage.		N/A		
Merafong Solar Farm	Catalytic & Strategic	Economic positioning	Infrastructure	Merafong GIFA	Feasibility study completed; land allocated to 6 developers. Last mile project preparation work, including licences and offtakes and ESIA approval.	GIFA	R7,5 billion		
Merafong GDS identified diversification projects.	Catalytic & Strategic	Economic positioning	Infrastructure	Merafong GIFA	Bioenergy Agro- Industrial Park project is making progress. Transaction Advisor (CAPIC) appointed. First phases of implementation expected in late 2024.	GIFA	R10 million		
Varkenslaagte/Elij ah Barayi Mega	Major/Strategic	Spatial restructuring and environmental sustainability	Infrastructure	Gauteng Dep. Human Settlements	4486 Sites and 4138 Units		R266,707,6 38.47		
Westonaria Borwa Mega	Major/Strategic	Spatial restructuring and environmental sustainability	Infrastructure	Gauteng Dep. Human Settlements		Gauteng Partnership Fund	R41,143,29 7.90		
Dan Tloome Mega	Major/Strategic	Spatial restructuring and environmental sustainability	Infrastructure	Gauteng Dep. Human Settlements	3500 stands and 2196 units	Gauteng Partnership Fund	R351,957,7 55.62		
Afrivillage/Greenhi	Major/Strategic	Spatial restructuring and environmental sustainability	Infrastructure	Gauteng Dep. Human Settlements		Gauteng Partnership Fund	R50,073,87 1.85		
Montrose Mega	Major/Strategic	Spatial restructuring and environmental sustainability	Infrastructure	Gauteng Dep. Human Settlements	2418 Sites and 2169 Units	Gauteng Partnership Fund	R29,095,77 0.45		

Project name	Project Category	DDM Transformation Focus Area	Project Type	Project Champion	Project Stage	Sources of Funding	Budget Amount	Budget Status	Expected date of completio n
Western Mega	Major/Strategic	Spatial restructuring and environmental sustainability	Infrastructure	Gauteng Dep. Human Settlements			R88,123,34 1.25		
Mining Town Allocation	Catalytic	Spatial restructuring and environmental sustainability	Infrastructure	Merafong	48.4 million was transferred to Merafong and the project implementation is underway. Additional grants of R50 million is expected for 2023/24 to implement (i) Khutsong Electricity, (ii) Khutsong Roads & Storm water (iii) Khutsong Ext 5&6 Outfall Sewer (iv) Khutsong Alternative Bulk Water (v) Kokosi WWTP (vi) Kokosi Ext. 6 Completion of sewer network and installation of water meters		R48.4 million		
Zuurbekom WWTW	Major/Strategic	Infrastructure engineering	Infrastructure	Rand Water, DWS & Rand West City LM		Rand Water & DWS	R1,57 Billion Rands		
Mohlakeng Pump Station	Major/Strategic	Infrastructure engineering		Rand Water, DWS & Rand West City LM	-	Rand Water & DWS	R 287 Million Rands		
P241-1 from K15 (R558) to K11 (R28) Bekkersdal	Catalytic & Strategic	Infrastructure engineering	Infrastructure	Gauteng Dep. Roads &Transport	Designing		R300 million		2024/25
K72/N14 Pinehaven Interchange	Strategic	Infrastructure engineering	Infrastructure	Gauteng Dep. Roads &Transport	Tendering		R400 million		2025/26
Pelzvale Wastewater Treatment Works	Major/Strategic	Infrastructure engineering	Infrastructure	Rand West DWS, DeCOG- MIG & Human Settlements - HSDG	Funding blockages. Funding applications have been submitted to DWS, MIG & HSDG	DWS, MIG & HSDG	R1.8 billion		
Construction and Upgrading of Electrical Substations	Major/Strategic	Infrastructure engineering	Infrastructure	Rand West DWS, DeCOG- MIG & Human Settlements - HSDG	Funding applications have been submitted to DWS, MIG & HSDG	DWS, MIG & HSDG	R538 million		
Randfontein Wastewater Treatment Works and Badirile Wastewater Treatment Works	Major/Strategic	Infrastructure engineering	Infrastructure	Human Settlements - HSDG	Funding applications have been submitted to DWS, MIG & HSDG		R649 million		
Simunye / Thusanang, Waagterskop, Bekkersdal Ground Reservoirs, Pump Stations, Tower Storage and Bulk Supply Pipelines and Distribution Lines	Major/Strategic	Infrastructure engineering		Rand West DWS, DCOG- MIG & Human Settlements - HSDG	Funding applications have been submitted to DWS, MIG & HSDG	& HSDG	R487 million		
Westergloor Ground Reservoirs, Pump Station, Tower Storage and Bulk Supply and Distribution Pipelines – Mega Housing Developments	Major/Strategic	Infrastructure engineering		Rand Water, DWS & Rand West City LM	-	Rand Water & DWS	R281 million		

Project name	Project Category	DDM Transformation Focus Area	Project Type	Project Champion	Project Stage	Sources of Funding	Budget Amount	Budget Status	Expected date of completio n
Development of the Thusanang Wastewater Treatment Works and the Lower Dan Tloome Wastewater Treatment Works	Major/Strategic	Infrastructure engineering		Rand West City LM, DWS, DCOG- MIG & Human Settlements - HSDG	Funding applications have been submitted to DWS, MIG & HSDG		R483 million		
Dan Tloome Mega and Droogeheuwel Development	Major/Strategic	Infrastructure engineering		DCOG- MIG & Human	Funding blockages. Funding applications have been submitted to DWS, MIG & HSDG	& HSDG	R1.1 billion		

Pr	oject name		Short-term	(0-1 year):		M	ledium-tern	n (1-3 years	s):		Long-term	(3+ years):	
1.	Bokamoso- Ba-Rona (formerly Merafong Bio/ West Rand Agri parks)	Goals: Assess market needs, secure initial funding for infrastruct ure.	Roles and Responsib ilities: Project manager, market analysts, finance team.	Funding: Seek public- private partnershi ps, potential grants.	Managem ent: Establish developm ent guidelines, communit y consultatio ns.	Goals: Develop key infrastruct ure, attract vendors, initiate marketing.	constructi on teams,		Managem ent: Monitor vendor uptake, address emerging issues.	Goals: Establish sustainabl e Agro- Parks, Bio- Energy Plant, Agro- processin g Hub and a Market	Roles and Responsib ilities: Continued project managem ent, economic developm ent team.	Funding: Sustainabl e revenue models, attract long-term vendors.	Managem ent: Focus on long- term sustainabil ity, communit y integration
2.	Cannabis Industrialisati on	Goals: Conduct regulatory analysis, initiate public discourse.	Roles and Responsib ilities: Project manager, legal team, public relations.		Managem ent: Establish a regulatory framework , engage stakehold ers.	Goals: Develop licensing processes atract cannabis- related businesse s.	Roles and Responsib ilities: Project manager, licensing board, business developm ent.	Funding: Licensing fees, potential industry partnershi ps.	Managem ent: Oversee regulatory complianc e, assess industry growth.	Goals: Establish a regulated cannabis industry, ensure economic benefits.	Roles and Responsib ilities: Continued project managem ent, industry regulators.	Funding: Sustainabl e industry revenue, ongoing regulatory fees.	Managem ent: Monitor industry impact, adjust regulation s as needed.
3.	West Rand Mega Park Development	Goals: Assess market needs, secure initial funding for infrastruct ure.	Roles and Responsib ilities: Project manager, market analysts, finance team.			ure, attract vendors, initiate	Roles and Responsib ilities: Project manager, constructi on teams, marketing specialists	Funding: Diversify funding sources, explore private investmen ts.	Managem ent: Monitor vendor uptake, address emerging issues.	Goals: Establish West Rand Mega Park as a regional market hub, foster economic growth.	ilities: Continued project managem ent, economic	Funding: Sustainabl e revenue models, attract long-term vendors.	Managem ent: Focus on long- term sustainabil ity communit y integration
4.	Prioritise all bulk- infrastructure projects for implementati on of Catalytic projects.	sive sewer system &	Roles and Responsibi lities: Project manager, environme ntal engineers, local governmen t representat ives.	Funding: Secure initial budget for assessmen ts, explore governmen t grants.		Goals: Implement priority upgrades, expand WWTW & sewer network coverage.	Roles and Responsibi lities: Project manager, constructio n teams, environme ntal monitoring team.	Funding: Seek additional funding sources, explore public- private partnership s.	Manageme nt: Monitor environme ntal impact, address community concerns.	Goals: Establish a robust and sustainable WWTW & regional sewer system.	Roles and Responsibi lities: Continued project manageme nt, environme ntal compliance team.	Funding: Develop self- sustaining revenue models, explore long-term partnership s.	Manageme nt: Focus on continuous improveme nt, adapt to changing environme ntal regulations.
5.	N12 Corridor Multitier SEZ	studies, engage with affected	Roles and Responsib ilities: Project manager, traffic analysts, communit y engageme nt team.		ent:	ure	Roles and Responsib ilities: Project manager, constructi on teams, business developm ent team.		Managem ent: Monitor progress, address any emerging challenges	Goals: Establish the N12 Corridor Multitier SEZ as a major economic and transportat ion hub.	ilities: Continued project managem ent, economic developm	Funding: Sustainabl e revenue models, ongoing support from businesse s and governme nt.	Managem ent: Focus on long- term sustainabil ity, traffic managem ent, and communit y well- being.

Pr	oject name		Short-term	(0-1 year):		IV	edium-tern	n (1-3 years	s):		Long-term	(3+ years):	
6.	Swanneville, Tarlton & Magaliesburg	agricultura l developm	Roles and Responsib ilities: Project manager, agricultura I specialists communit y liaison.	Secure initial budget for assessme nts, explore	ent: Develop a phased plan for agri-hub developm ent.	agricultura I	Project manager, constructi on teams, agricultura I business developm	Combine public and private investmen ts, secure developm	ent: Monitor progress, address any emerging challenges	Swannevill e, Tarlton & Magaliesb urg as a	ilities: Continued project managem ent, agricultura	Sustainable revenue models, ongoing support from farmers	Managem ent: Focus on long- term sustainabil ity, agricultura l innovation , and communit y well- being.
7.	Pinehaven Interchange:	Evaluate current interchang e functionalit y, engage with relevant	manager,	Secure initial budget for assessme nt, explore partnershi p with	ent: Develop a phased plan for interchang e improvem	ure upgrades, improve	Project manager, constructi on teams, traffic	Combine public and private investmen	Monitor progress, address any emerging challenges	the K 72/N14 Pinehaven Interchang e as a kev	ilities: Continued project managem ent.	Sustainable revenue models, ongoing support from transportation	on long- term efficiency, traffic managem
8.	K15 (R558) to K11 (R28) Bekkersdal	Evaluate current functionalit y of the road, engage with relevant	manager, transportat ion	Secure initial budget for assessme nt, explore partnershi p with	ent: Develop a phased plan for constructi on or road improvem	ure upgrades, improve	Project manager, constructi on teams, traffic	Combine public and private	ent: Monitor progress, address any emerging challenges	K11 (R28) Bekkersda I approxima	Continued project managem ent, collaborati	Sustainable revenue models, ongoing support from transportation	Managem ent: Focus on long- term efficiency, traffic managem ent, and safety.

#### SECTION J: BUDGET REPORT

#### 1. Section three: Executive summary

#### 1.1. Introduction

In preparing this budget, all communities and stakeholders in the West Rand District were consulted as required by Chapter 5 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act. Strategic alignment of the West Rand Integrated Development Plan (IDP) with the National Development Plan, Provincial Strategic Objectives as well as the District Vision to integrated district governance to achieve a better life for all and further guided by our available resources to achieve our goals in reducing poverty, unemployment and inequality within our region.

This budget is tabled in a most difficult times where South Africans households are under pressure from the rising cost of living and unemployment. The Consumer Price Index (CPI) inflation is forecasted to be within the 3 to 6 percent and municipalities are required to justify all increases in excess of the projected inflation target for 2024/25 in consideration of socioeconomic impact.

At the end of December 2023, South Africa's unemployment rate eased from 32.6% to 31.9%. This excludes those that are no longer seeking employment.

This budget seeks to provide resources towards objectives depicted in the municipality's Integrated Developmental Plan (IDP). The IDP process in the South African context is amongst others, an approach to planning aimed at involving the municipality and stakeholders such as private sector, government departments and the community to jointly find the best solutions towards sustainable development. Therefore,

the IDP provides a strategic environment for managing and guiding all planning, development and decision making in the municipality.

Furthermore, it is important that municipal IDPs correlate with national and provincial priorities. It must aim to co-ordinate the work of local and other spheres of government in a coherent plan to improve the quality of lives of the communities. The West Rand Region aims to master the integrated planning process by collaborating with local municipalities, sector departments and private sector amongst others, to ensure improved service delivery and economic development.

It is within this context that the municipal budget was prepared for the 2024/25 MTREF period. The objective for the municipality during the budget planning process was to keep the tariffs as low as possible to provide some relief in this uncertain economic environment

#### 1.2. 2024/25 National budget

Honorable Minister Enoch Godongwana delivered his budget speech on 21 February 2024.

Our mission over the past 30 years has been to restore both social and economic justice to our nation, and to decisively address the inequality that was the hallmark of systemic discrimination and dispossession.

The budgets we have tabled since 1994, have been about securing the goal of growing the economy, so that we can do more to address the inequalities and deprivation that still scar our society and undermine the promise of democracy.

Global growth is forecast to increase, from 3.1 per cent this year to 3.2 per cent in 2025. The moderate improvement is due to growth in the United States and several large emerging economies.

Compared to a year ago, the budget deficit for 2023/24 is estimated to worsen from 4 per cent to 4.9 per cent of GDP.

The higher budget deficit means that debt-service costs in 2023/24 have been revised higher, by R15.7 billion to R356 billion.

Load shedding is a problem that confronts all South Africans. It disrupts production, operations and livelihoods. To promote further investments in renewable energy, this budget proposes an increase in the limit for renewable energy projects that can qualify for the carbon offsets regime, from 15 megawatts to 30 megawatts

The Public Procurement Bill was expeditiously passed by the National Assembly. The amended Bill has now been referred to

the National Council of Provinces for concurrence. National Treasury is supporting provincial legislatures as they process the Bill and conduct nationwide public hearings.

The Bill provides for transformation measures through set asides, pre-qualification and advancement of persons disadvantaged by unfair discrimination. These measures would be applicable to specified categories of persons including small enterprises owned by black people, black women, black youth, black people with disabilities, and enterprises within a particular geographical area including enforcement of transformation through the BBBEE level status.

R61.4 billion is allocated for employment programmes over the medium term. R7.4 billion has been identified for the Presidential Employment Initiative.

Government is also prioritising fighting crime and corruption with a focus on enhancing law enforcement agencies. A total of R<sub>7</sub>65 billion is allocated to the peace and security cluster.

R2.8 trillion, or 51.1 per cent, of total non-interest expenditures, is allocated to provinces and municipalities over the next three years.

R531.7 billion is allocated to local governments, and R2.3 trillion for provinces.

An additional R105.5 billion rand is allocated to provinces over the next three years to cover the cost of implementing the 2023 public-service wage agreement, mainly in the education and health sectors.

In conclusion, government is making the most out of very limited resources. We continue to:

- Support economic growth;
- Reduce the growth of government debt and the cost of debt; and
- Allocate more funds for core services, provide for the social wage and preserve infrastructure budgets.

The following macro-economic forecasts must be considered when preparing the 2024/25 MTREF municipal budgets:

Table 1: Macroeconomic performance and projections 2022 -												
	2027											
Fiscal year	Fiscal year 2022/23 2023/24 2024/25 2025/26 2026/27											
	Actual	Estimate	Forecast									
CPI												
<b>Inflation</b> 6.9% 6.0% 4.9% 4.6 4.5%												
Source: Budget review 2023												

#### 1.3. 2024/25 West Rand District Municipal budget

The second review of the approved 2022/23-2026/27 Integrated Development Plan (IDP) under the new administration, which is the 2024/25 IDP is to be considered by Council on 23 May 2024 and is included in a separate agenda item. This IDP is supported by sector departmental plans from both National and provincial sphere of government. A perfect alignment has been effected between the budget and IDP to ensure that all projects are sufficiently funded.

## 1.4. Municipal Regulations on a Standard Chart of Accounts (mSCOA)

The municipality has prepared its budget and A schedules on version 6.8 of the mSCOA classification framework.

A high-level summary of the 2024/25 MTREF budget is provided in the table below:

Table 1: High level summary of the 2024/25 MTREF

Description	Adjusted	Budget Year	Budget Year +1	Budget Year +2
	budaet 2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
R thousands				
Operating Revenue	50 715	59 692	63 793	65 669
Operating Grants	274 619	272 332	273 064	279 352
Capital grant	77 364	67 378	65 381	54 501
Total Revenue	402 698	399 402	402 238	399 523
Operating expenditure	394 318	398 302	411 403	416 135
Capital Expenditure	8 378	1 100	450	350
Total Expenditure	402 696	399 402	411 853	416 485
Surplus/(Deficit)	2	(0)	(9 615)	(16 962)

### 1.5. Operating budget

A summary of the operating budget is provided in the table below:

Table 2: Operating budget

DC48 West Rand - Table A4 Consolidated Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

Description	Current Y	ear 2024/25	2024/25 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
R thousands	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Budget Year +1 2024/25	Budget Year +2 2025/26	Budget Year +2 2026/27
Revenue By Source					
Rental of facilities and equipment	2 606	2 606	2 867	2 998	3 133
Interest earned - external investments	3 919	5 642	5 907	6 178	6 456
Interest earned - outstanding receivables	355	814	852	891	93
Licences and permits	701	701	734	768	802
Reversal on impairment of investment	4 600	4 600	3 600	2 776	1 907
Transfers and subsidies	262 852	274 619	272 332	273 064	279 352
Other revenue	22 709	35 702	45 083	49 801	52 042
Gains on disposal of PPE	550	650	650	380	39
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)	298 292	325 333	332 024	336 857	345 022
Expenditure By Type					
Employee related costs	222 569	225 169	238 454	249 423	260 64
Councilors remuneration	13 132	14 117	14 809	15 490	16 18
Debt impairment	650	1 650	1 731	1 810	1 89
Depreciation & asset impairment	5 800	6 000	6 294	6 584	6 880
Interest cost and penalties	6 135	11 198	11 747	12 287	12 840
Other materials	250	410	410	300	350
Contracted services	9 464	83 819	75 381	73 757	63 259
Transfers and subsidies	12 469	11 486	12 469	13 043	13 629
Operating costs	30 156	40 469	37 007	38 709	40 45
Loss on disposal of PPE					
Total Operating Expenditure	300 625	394 318	398 302	411 403	416 13
Operating Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	(2 334)	(68 985)	(66 278)	(74 546)	(71 11:
Capital Transfers and subsidies	75 786	77 364	67 378	65 381	54 50°
Capital expenditure	73 450	8 378	1 100	450	350
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	2	2	(0)	(9 615)	(16 96)

The main contributors to the operating revenue and operating expenditure of the 2024/25 financial year are as indicated in the two graphs below:

Figure 1: Operating Revenue budget

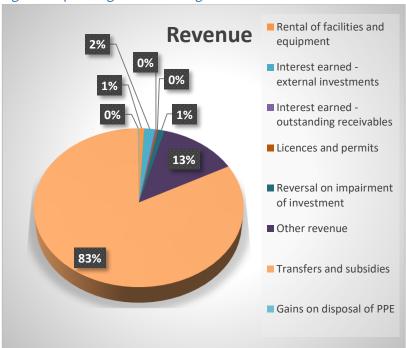
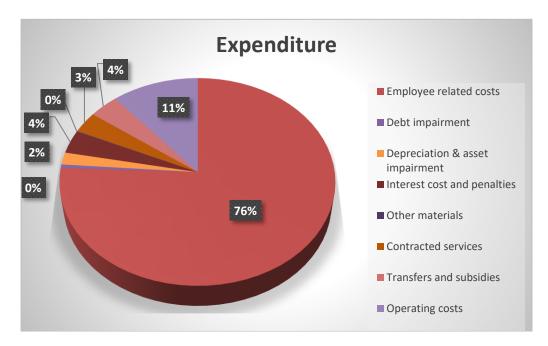


Figure 2: Operating Expenditure budget



#### 1.6. Budgeted operating deficit

The budgeted operating deficit or surplus for the budget year 2024/25 is at the break-even point and for two outer years is R9,6 million (deficit) and R16,9 million (deficit) respectively. The reason that the municipality is budgeting for a balanced budget and deficit, inter alia, in 2024/25, 2024/25 and 2024/25 is that the depreciation charge is not fully cashed-back and increase on interest charges from the valuation of employee benefits. The contracted services is mainly contributed by NDPG programme of R64,4 million.

The Salary and Wage Collective Agreement for the period 01 July 2021 to 30 June 2024 has come to an end and a new agreement

is under consultation, which is anticipated to consider the current fiscal constraints faced by government. Therefore, in the absence of any information in this regard from the South African Local Government Bargaining Council (SALGBC), the municipality used an average CPIX for budget purposes though it has been observed over the previous years that salary increases were above inflation and has posed challenges to municipality's sustainability.

Councilor's remuneration to be budgeted at an actual costs approved in accordance with the Government Gazette on the Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Act: Determination of Upper Limits of Salaries, Allowances and Benefits of different members of municipal councils.

Considering the above information, the employee related cost and councilor's remuneration are subject to change in final budget.

#### 1.7. Capital budget

National Treasury has urged municipality to prioritize spending on capital projects. The summary of capital projects over the MTREF is listed in the table below.

Capital expenditure has increased from 2% to 0% of the total municipal budget in 2024/25, and throughout MTREF due to capital expenditure of Neighborhood Development Partnership grant (NDPG) from National government being redirected to operational expenditure.

The municipality has allocated R1,1 million to ICT equipment and municipal vehicle that would be funded by internally generated funds.

Table 3: Capital projects as % of total municipal budget

Description	Adjusted Budget 2023/24	Budget Year 2023/24	Budget Year +1 2024/25	Budget Year +2 2026/27
Capital projects				
Computer equipment	2 767	650	450	350
Purchase of motor vehicles	1 876	450	-	-
Fire service equipment	3 000	-	-	-
Disaster management equipment	735	_		
Total capital expenditure	8 378	1 100	450	350
Total municipal expenditure	402 696	399 402	411 853	416 485
% of municipal expenditure	2.08%	0.28%	0.11%	0.08%

#### 1.8. Repairs and maintenance expenditure

The budget for repairs and maintenance for 2024/25, 2025/26 2026/27 and is R1.6 million, R1.7 million and R1.7 million respectively (see table below). The amounts reflected under repairs and maintenance only represents contracted services on emergency vehicles maintenance in responding to service delivery. In terms of National Treasury norms repairs and maintenance must be 8% of total operating budget, however due financial challenges faced by the municipality repairs and maintenance comprise 0.4% of the total operating budget throughout MTREF. The municipality is also intending to repair municipal properties due to its current state to improve the working conditions of the employees. Due to financial constraints with no funding assistance to repair the municipal building, the municipality has allocated a budget of R729 thousand for 2024/25 financial year.

Table 4: Repairs and maintenance expenditure

Description	Adjusted Budget 2023/24	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Year +2 2026/27	
Repairs of emergency vehicles	2 264	629	658	688	
Repairs of municipal vehicles	100	100	105	109	
Computer equipment maintenance Repairs and maintenance of unspecified assets:	170	170	178	186	
Municipal properties	600	729	763	797	
Total capital expenditure	3 134	1 629	1 704	1 780	
Total municipal expenditure	402 696	399 402	411 853	416 485	
% of municipal expenditure	0.78%	0.41%	0.41%	0.43%	

## 1.9. Tariffs and charges

The proposed 2024/25 tariff and charges increase percentages has been provided in the table below. For comparability the previous 4 years' increases are also provided. The presented information is based on the current financial year.

Table 5: Tariffs for 2024/25

Description	Budget 202/22	Budget 2022/23	Budget 2023/24	Budget 2024/25
Municipal own revenue tariffs				
Emergency Service Training Academy	3.5%	4.8%	4.8%	5.3%
Emergency Service Fire risk management	3.5%	10.0%	10.0%	7.0%
Municipal health services	3.5%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%
Environmental services air quality services	Per regulation	Per regulation	Per regulation	Per regulation
Donaldson Dam entrance fee	3.5%	5.5%	5.5%	5.3%
Rental of land and commercial premises	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%
Rental of halls	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%
Sale of plant	3.5%	4.8%	4.8%	5.3%
Sale of tender documents	3.5%	4.8%	4.8%	10.0%

The tariffs for 2023/24 and 2024/25 will increase with the inflation targets, except for rental of halls and commercial premises due to lease agreements held with commercial customers.

#### 1.10. Unfunded and underfunded mandates

The municipality continues to carry the fire fighting and disaster management functions as unfunded mandates. These unfunded mandates constitutes more than 45% of the operating budget. The firefighting function is responsible for servicing all households, businesses and farms of the West Rand region and it is centralized at the district municipality. Municipal Health services focus on health inspections and environmental health is underfunded and constitutes more than 20% of the operating budget. It is imperative that a permanent solution be sought to fund both unfunded and underfunded mandates.

#### 1.11. Powers and Functions

The restoration of Powers and functions in terms of section 84(1) of the Municipal structures Act remains a priority to the municipality to enable a sustainable financial position of the District. The financial situation of the municipality is mainly caused by the fact that the municipality is completely grant dependent due to it having been deprived of its powers and functions that would have allowed it to generate its own revenue. Several interactions with external stakeholders in National and Provincial Government to remedy the situation has not yet been achieved.

# 1.12. Working Capital analysis

Table 6: Working capital

Description	Adjusted Budget 2023/24	Budget Year +1 2024/25	Budget Year +2 2025/26	Budget Year +2 2026/27
Costs				
Employee costs	225 169	236 203	247 068	258 186
Remuneration of councilors	14 117	14 809	15 490	16 187
Materials	410	410	300	350
Transfers and grants	11 486	12 469	13 043	13 629
Other expenditure	124 288	112 388	112 466	103 710
Total operating expenditure	375 470	376 279	388 367	392 062
Suppliers and employees	(351 517)	(363 810)	(375 324)	(378 433)
Finance charges	(11 198)	(11 747)	(12 287)	(12 840)
Transfers and grants	(11 486)	(12 469)	(13 043)	(13 629)
Balance to settle creditors	1 269	(11 747)	(12 287)	(12 840)

The municipality will only have a surplus cash to settle its creditors in 2024/25 provided that is collecting from long outstanding debtors. The municipality is expected in incur a shortfall of R11,7 million in budget year and R12 million for the outer years 2025/26 and 2026/27 due to the negative impact of non-cash items and salaries being the highest expenditure with no additional revenue streams.

# 1.13. Financial recovery plan

The municipality has been under the financial recovery plan since 2018/19 financial year. On the 1<sup>st</sup> of February 2018, the municipality invoked section 135 of the Municipal Finance Management Act (MFMA). In May 2018, the predictions of the municipality being unable to meet its obligations realized. The financial situation of the Municipality having not improved, the Provincial Executive resolved to place the Municipality under administration as per section 139(5)(a) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa. This particular intervention imposes a

financial recovery plan on a municipality. We therefore request that you consider affording the Municipality an opportunity to make an arrangement to settle its outstanding liability within the perimeters of the financial recovery plan to be implemented. The municipality prepared the financial turnaround strategy from 2019/20 financial year as plan in achieving a funded budget in future. The implementation both the financial recovery plan and financial turnaround strategy managed to reduce the financial pressures of the municipality, however a permanent solution must be sought in resolving the challenges relating to unfunded and underfunded mandates.

#### 1.14. Conclusion

Currently there are much economic uncertainties. Many households and businesses are in distress. The municipality is also operating the financial recovery mode without generating sufficient own revenue to meet its current obligations. It is important to note that expenditure required to address the challenges facing the municipality and our communities will always exceed the available funding, hence the implementation of the financial strategies to achieve the balance to expenditure against realistically anticipated revenue as stipulated in Section 18 of the MFMA.

# ANNEXURE A: LOCAL GOVERNMENT CIRCULAR 88 INDICATORS

# Outcome Indictors: 2024/25

The WRDM and its locals continues to implement and report quarterly and annually on Circular 88 Indicators as provisioned in a joint Circular by National Treasury and DCOG: Circular No. 88.

Per	rformance indicator	Ref No. (sub)	Data element
		(Sub)	
DUTCOM	ME INDICATORS FOR AN	INUAL MO	NITORING
E4.4	Percentage total electrici	ty losses	
		EE4.4(1)	(1) Electricity Purchases in kWh
		EE4.4(2)	(2 Electricity Sales in kWh
VS3.1	Frequency of sewer block		
			(1) Number of blockages in sewers that occurred
VS3.2	Frequency of water main		(2) Total sewer length in KMs
V55.2	rrequency or water main		(1) Number of water mains failures (including failures of valves and fittings
			(2) Total mains length (water) in KMs
VS3.3	Frequency of unplanned		
			(1) Number of unplanned water service interruptions
			(2) Total number of water service connections
VS4.1	Percentage of drinking wa	ater samples	complying to SANS241
		WS4.1(1)	(1) Number of water sample tests that complied with SANS 241 requirements
		WS4.1(2)	(2) Total number of water samples tested
VS4.2	Percentage of wastewate	r samples co	mpliant to water use license conditions
		WS4.2(1)	(1) Number of wastewater samples tested per determinant that meet compliance to specified
		WS4.2(2)	(2) Total wastewater samples tested for all determinants over the municipal financial year
VS5.1	Percentage of non-reveni		1
		WS5.1(1)	(1) Number of Kilolitres Water Purchased or Purified
VS5.2	Total water losses	WS5.1(2)	(2) Number of kilolitres of water sold
V35.2	Total water losses	WS5.2(1)	(1) System input volume
		WS5.2(2)	(2) Authorised consumption
		WS5.2(2)	(3) Number of service connections
VS5.4	Percentage of water reus		l.,
	_	WS5.4(1)	(1) Volume of water recycled and reused (VRR)
		WS5.4(2)	(2) 1.a Direct use of treated municipal wastewater (not including irrigation)
		WS5.4(3)	(3) 1.b Direct use of treated municipal wastewater for irrigation purposes
		WS5.4(4)	(4) System input volume
NV5.1	Recreational water qualit	ty (coastal)	
			(1) Number of coastal water samples classified as "sufficient"
			(2) Total number of recreatinoal coastal water quality samples taken
NV5.2`	Recreationalwater quality		Income and the second of the s
			(1) Number of inland water sample tests within the 'targeted range' for intermediate contract
HS3.5	Percentage utilisation rat		(2) Total number of sample tests undertaken
133.3	reiteiltage utilisation rat	HS3.5(1)	(1) Sum of hours booked across all community halls in the period of assessment
		HS3.5(2)	(2) Sum of available hours for all community halls in the period of assessment
IS3.6	Average number of librar		
		HS3.6(1)	(1) Total number of library visits
		HS3.6(2)	(2) Count of municipal libraries
IS3.7	Percentage of municipal	cemetery plo	I .
133.7		HS3.7(1)	(1) Number of available municipal burial plots in active municipal cemeteries
133.7			

TR6.2	Number of potholes reported per 10k	ms of municipal road network
	TR6.2(1)	(1) Number of potholes reported
	TR6.2(2)	(2) Kilometres of surfaced municipal road network
GG1.1	Percentage of municipal skills develop	oment levy recovered
	GG1.1(1)	(1) R-value of municipal skills development levy recovered
	GG1.1(2)	(2) R-value of the total qualifying value of the municipal skills development levy
GG1.2	Top management stability	
		(1) Total sum of standard working days, in the reporting period, that each S56 and S57 post was
		(2) Aggregate working days for all SS6 and SS7 Posts
GG2.1	-	are functional (meet four times a year, are quorate, and have an action plan)
		(1) Functional ward committees
		(2) Total number of wards
GG2.2		meeting by recognised traditional and Khoi-San leaders
		(1) Sum of the total number of recognised traditional and Khoi-San leaders in attendance at
		(2) The total number of traditional and Khoi-San leaders within the municipality
		(3) Total number of Council meetings
GG4.1	Percentage of councillors attending or	
		(1) The sum total of councillor attendance of all council meetings
		(2) The total number of council meetings
	GG4.1(3)	(3) The total number of councillors in the municipality
TR6.2	Number of potholes reported per 10k	ms of municipal road network
	TR6.2(1)	(1) Number of potholes reported
	TR6.2(2)	(2) Kilometres of surfaced municipal road network
GG1.1	Percentage of municipal skills develop	ment levy recovered
	GG1.1(1)	(1) R-value of municipal skills development levy recovered
	661 1(2)	(2) R-value of the total qualifying value of the municipal skills development levy
GG1.2	Top management stability	(2)
441.2		(1) Total sum of standard working days, in the reporting period, that each SSG and SS7 post was
		(2) Aggregate working days for all SS6 and SS7 Posts
GG2.1	-	ere functional (meet four times a year, are quorate, and have an action plan)
	GG2.1(1)	(1) Functional ward committees
	GG2.1(2)	(2) To tal number of wards
GG2.2	Attendance rate of municipal council	meeting by recognised traditional and Khoi-San leaders
	GG2.2(1)	(1) Sum of the total number of recognised traditional and Khoi-San leaders in attendance at
	GG2.2(2)	(2) The total number of traditional and Khoi-San leaders within the municipality
	* *	(3) Total number of Council meetings
GG4.1	Percentage of councillors attending co	I Total Control of the Control of th
004.1		
		(1) The sum total of councillor attendance of all council meetings
	GG4.1(2)	(2) The total number of council meetings
		(3) The total number of councillors in the municipality

#### WRDM SECTOR PLANS INPUTS

#### WEST RAND SPATIAL DEVELOPMENT FRAMEWORK REVISION - 2022

#### 1 BACKGROUND

During November 2019 the Department of Rural Development and Land Reform, in conjunction with the West Rand District Municipality, commissioned the compilation of the West Rand District Municipality (WRDM) Spatial Development Framework (SDF) in line with the requirements of Sections 12 and 21 of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act, Act 16 of 2013. Furthermore, the District SDF was tabled and adopted by the Municipal Council in June 2022.

#### 2 STUDY OBJECTIVES

The main objective of the project is to develop a SDF for the entire West Rand District Municipality area which:

- Provides a strategic spatial development vision for the district area in line with the broad development objectives of the National and Provincial policies.
- Provides a clear and comprehensive Spatial Framework for the district area which will inform, improve and guide cross-sectoral policy alignment and project implementation and integration.

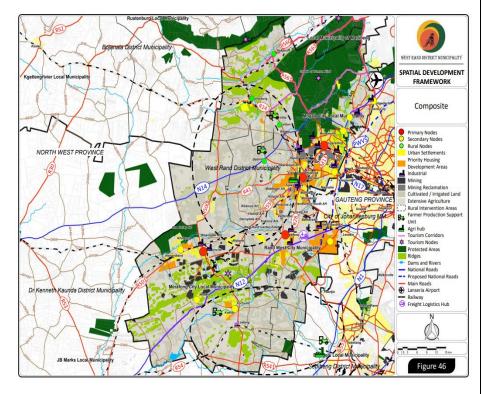
#### 3 SITUATIONAL ANALYSIS FINDINGS

The following key issues and structuring elements have been identified from the Situational Analysis in the WRDM:

#### 3.1 REGIONAL CONTEXT

- The WRDM is well located to connect the central and outer nodes of the Global City Region (GCR) to one another, and to the major economic activity areas around Tlokwe, Lichtenburg, Rustenburg and Madibeng in North-West Province.
- However, the urban settlements of the WRDM are located at the far-western periphery in the context of the Gauteng Province urban conurbation far removed from the N4, N17/N2 and N3 national corridors which link to the major import/export harbours in Southern Africa (Maputo, Richards Bay and Durban-eThekwini).
- The District is served by three strong corridors, i.e. the N14 to the north and N12 to the south, as well as route R28 which functionally links the aforementioned two corridors as a north-south link through the urban areas of Mogale City, Randfontein and Westonaria.
- There is also potential to link to the N4 Bakwena Platinum corridor via future PWV 3 from Lanseria to Rustenburg.

The westward extension of route N17 from the City of Joburg to Mogale City/Randfontein will not only provide a direct link to some major export harbours, but also unlock the development potential of the western parts of the Witwatersrand mining belt in the WRDM.



Map indicating location of the WRDM

#### 3.2 DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE

- The WRDM's population has increased from 820,955 people of to 998 466 which approximately 72% fall within the economically active age bracket and almost 70% are economically active (73.7% of economically active population are employed).
- Education levels of the population improved significantly over the past decade, as did the disposable income per household.
- Socio-economic weaknesses that are critical to address include low and inappropriate skills; low general income levels; and outflow of human and financial capital from the WRDM to other towns in the GCR.

## 3.3 ECONOMIC POTENTIAL

- The District economy is well established in terms of mining in the southern mining belt (Westonaria- Merafong City), and agriculture in the south-eastern and north-western agricultural hubs.
- Numerous opportunities exist to expand and diversify the economic base of the WRDM, especially in terms of industrial developments and more specifically agro industries associated with the two agricultural hubs located in the district.
- The WRDM Industrial Development Strategy identified 5 Primary Industrial Nodes, 6 Secondary Industrial Nodes, two

- new nodes with potential for agro-industries, and two corridors with high potential for industrial development.
- The WRDM should capitalise on the tourism potential of the Cradle of Humankind as part of a significantly larger tourism region comprising the Hartbeespoort Dam, Magalies mountain range and the Pilanesberg Nature Reserve.
- The Magalies Mountain to the north and Gatsrand to the south are strong spatial structuring elements to the WRDM, but also provide the basic footprint for tourism promotion in the district.

#### 3.4 URBAN DEVELOPMENT AND SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION

- Shallow undermining and dolomitic conditions (183,000 ha) limit the extent to which the WRDM urban structure can be consolidated – especially in areas around the Witwatersrand mining belt between the CBD's of Mogale City and Randfontein.
- Irrespective of the above, there is a need to consolidate the fragmented urban structure of the WRDM (locally and in the context of the Gauteng City Region) to be aligned with the principles of sustainable development as promoted in national and provincial spatial policy, keeping in mind geological conditions (cost implications) and ecosystem sensitivities.
- The WRDM has a range of established, affordable residential areas with associated services and amenities that could play a

- supportive function in the GCR, but it also has a housing backlog estimated at approximately 58,011 units that need to be addressed.
- Informal settlements and associated housing demand occurs in the urban and rural parts of the district and are mainly associated with existing low income residential areas (former townships), mining activity, and strategic intersections along main routes in rural areas.
- A large component of the housing demand relates to mine workers which are in many instances migrant workers requiring rental stock.
- The temporary nature of mining activity is also problematic in terms of social infrastructure investment like houses, schools etc. if a secondary economy to support the town is not developed.
- There has been a steady improvement in the levels of services provided in the WRDM between 2001, 2011 and 2016. However, backlogs in the former Westonaria municipality is consistently higher than in the other three municipalities.
- Due to the fragmented nature of the WRDM urban structure it is difficult and costly to provide and maintain bulk engineering infrastructure and reticulation networks.
- The future WRDM public transport network could act as catalyst towards social integration of the WRDM society and should be structured around the existing road and rail network.

 Due to continuous processes of human settlement in rural areas there is growing pressure for the establishment of sustainable rural nodes/agri-villages.

#### 4 SPATIAL DEVELOPMENT FRAMEWORK

The structure and sequence of the main components representing the Spatial Proposals of the West Rand District SDF are briefly summarised as follows:

#### 4.1 SPATIAL VISION AND DEVELOPMENT PRINCIPLES

The long term Spatial Development Vision for the West Rand District is to be "A Safe and Attractive District Where Urban and Rural Development is Spatially Just, Economically Viable and Environmentally Sustainable".

In line with the Development Principles for spatial planning as contained in the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act, the West Rand District Spatial Development Framework seeks to achieve the following outcomes in the District:

# **Spatial Sustainability:**

- A consolidated settlement structure which allows for the costeffective and sustainable provision of engineering and community services and infrastructure;
- The sustainable use of land and other natural resources in the District; and

Well aligned and integrated urban development providing for mining, industry, agriculture and tourism which are the main economic sectors in the District.

# **Spatial Justice:**

- Physical, social and economic inclusion of communities that were previously excluded from services and facilities through processes of urban restructuring and consolidation; and
- All communities have access to resources to improve their living conditions and the poor have the opportunity to participate in the formal urban and rural economy in the District.

# **Spatial Efficiency:**

- The channelling of resources are directed (spatial targeting) to areas in the WRDM which display both economic potential and development need;
- The main growth centres / areas of greatest economic activity in the District are functionally linked to one another and to the regional economy of the GCR; and
- The development potential of existing towns and smaller settlements in rural areas of the District are enhanced by directing the majority of public resources to these areas to ensure that social and economic needs of residents are sufficiently met.

# **Spatial Resilience:**

- The economy of the WRDM is diversified in order to minimise risks associated with periodic sectoral economic cycles; and
- Climate change mitigation measures are in place to efficiently prevent/deal with the consequences of changing environmental conditions.

#### **Good Administration:**

Different sectoral plans and initiatives from various spheres of government, surrounding districts, metropolitan municipalities, and the local municipalities within the WRDM are well-aligned and coordinated via appropriate institutional structures and procedures.

The Spatial Development Framework for the West Rand District thus seeks to facilitate the consolidation of the District's settlement structure; encourage rural-urban interaction; provide a framework (spatial logic) for the efficient, equitable and sustainable provision of community infrastructure and services; unlock the development potential of existing nodal points through proposals for developing industry specific economic clusters in line with the district space economy; functionally link the main growth centres via well-developed corridors; and mitigate existing and potential future land use conflict(s) between industrial developments, mining, agriculture, and tourism.

#### 4.2 SPATIAL OBJECTIVES AND STRATEGIES

# 4.2.1 Development Objectives

The Spatial Development Framework for the West Rand District Municipality as illustrated on **Figure 2** is based on the following six Spatial Objectives and associated Strategies:

Objective 1: Facilitate the protection and sustainable management of the natural environmental resources.

- The natural environmental resources of the West Rand District are fundamental to future economic development in the area as three key economic sectors to the municipality (tourism, mining and agriculture) are resource based;
- Hence it would be important to protect and conserve all important terrestrial, aquatic and high biodiversity habitats in the WRDM. This would require the containment of urban sprawl and efficient management of rural development in accordance with a coherent set of development guidelines.

Objective 2: Enhance spatial efficiency by defining a range of urban and rural nodes around which to consolidate infrastructure investment and economic development.

Settlement development should be consolidated in a number of functional nodes of which Krugersdorp, Randfontein, Westonaria and Carletonville are the highest order;

- Secondary nodes of significance include areas such as Muldersdrift,
   Syferfontein, Fochville, Khutsong and Wedela;
- Magaliesburg, Tarlton, Hekpoort and Badirille act as lower order central places serving surrounding rural areas, with agriculture and tourism being the primary economic sectors supporting these nodes;
- The fragmented urban structure is to be consolidated around Mogale City, Randfontein and Westonaria with infill development, densification and redevelopment being promoted from Lanseria in the north up to Syferfontein/Lenasia to the south. The aim is to integrate this urban complex with the existing urban fabric of the City of Joburg;
- To the west the mining towns around Carletonville-Khutsong, Fochville and Wedela are also consolidated by way of an urban edge;
- The old Witwatersrand mining belt areas between Randfontein and Mogale City needs to be utilized for infill development and densification (in line with mining belt development initiatives in the City of Joburg);
- Development in the rural settlements to the north should be limited and rather be consolidated around a number of priority settlements earmarked for basic service delivery; and
- Growth management instruments should be widely utilised to facilitate urban restructuring as part of a broader Growth Management Strategy for the District.

Objective 3: Optimise regional connectivity and mobility as well as local access and accessibility via a comprehensive movement network.

- Regional connectivity and mobility is provided by routes N12, N14 and R28 which link the WRDM area to a number of important towns and cities in the regional and national context;
- Routes N14 and N12 represent the major east-west movement corridors serving the northern and southern parts of the district respectively;
- Route R28 serves as a development corridor linking the urban fabric between Lanseria, Mogale City, Randfontein and Westonaria, and stimulating and promoting economic growth and infill development between the three urban areas. Further to the south it links the WRDM to the national N1 corridor in the vicinity of Evaton, and to the north it links up with route N14 to the City of Tshwane (and route N1 north);
- Routes N17 and PWV5 will play an important role towards unlocking the development potential of the central mining belt, enhancing infill development, and supporting the development of the Leratong node;
- At local level access and connectivity should be enhanced in order to ensure optimal utilisation of economic opportunities and efficient service delivery in all parts of the municipality (urban and rural areas);

- The Lanseria Airport and the Randfontein-Joburg commuter railway line could also play a significant role towards future economic development (and spatial transformation) in the district – specifically in terms of logistics related industrial/ commercial development in the vicinity of the airport and Transit Oriented Development (TOD) around the railway stations; and
- An integrated public transport network should ensure that all communities have access to a wide range of economic activity areas and community facilities via different modes of transport.

# Objective 4: Facilitate the establishment of sustainable human settlements in all identified urban and rural nodes.

- Settlement footprints should be contained at all cost in order to alleviate development pressure on the natural resources of the municipality and to optimise the efficient use of resources (e.g. land) and infrastructure (e.g. engineering services) within existing towns and settlements;
- Hence, the West Rand District Municipality should generally promote higher density, compact, mixed land uses which will also enhance walkability within all settlements (especially along public transport corridors and around commuter railway stations);
- Expansion of the urban footprint should be directed to strategically located priority development areas which should also contribute towards urban restructuring and the overall

- consolidation of the fragmented urban footprint characterising the district;
- The development of a diverse range of housing typologies promoting integration of all income groups at low, medium and higher densities and offering a variety of tenure alternatives to all community should also be a priority; and
- Linked to the principle of sustainable human settlements the West Rand District need to rationalise and cluster community facilities at strategically located and accessible points in all the identified settlement areas within the municipal area. The clustering of such facilities should be aimed at providing onestop services (especially to people dependent on public transport) and to add to the "critical mass" required to also stimulate local economic development around these areas.

# Objective 5: Align district infrastructure maintenance and construction programmes with spatial development initiatives.

- Engineering services (bulk and reticulation) maintenance and expansion programmes need to be aligned to land use development programmes focussing on new developments (greenfields) and upgrading/ maintaining services in existing areas (brownfields); and
- The WRDM should also incrementally promote the establishment of the Smart City Concept which focusses on utilising Information and Communication Technology (ICT) to

advance economic development, safety and security, governance, environmental management, transport etc.

# Objective 6: Identify and optimally utilise a diverse range of economic development opportunities in a sustainable manner.

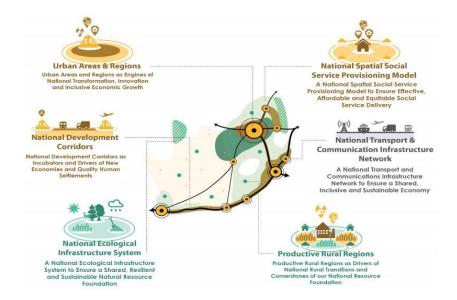
- From the situational analysis it was concluded that the most viable economic sectors within the West Rand District are agriculture/agri industries; mining; business; logistics based light industrial/service industries, and tourism;
- Tourism, mining and agriculture are natural resource based activities, hence it is important to align programmes towards the future development of these sectors with the spatial distribution of such resources (e.g. natural scenery, dams and areas of significant biodiversity). This should be done with due consideration to the environmental management (and rehabilitation in the case of mining) programmes applicable to these areas via the relevant legislation as referred to in the West Rand District Environmental Management Plan;
- Tourism and conservation are to be promoted in the far-northern parts of the district around the Cradle of Humankind (which functionally forms part of the Hartbeespoort Dam-Magaliesberg-Pilanesberg tourism region) and towards the south along the Gatsrant series of ridges;
- Two areas of extensive agriculture are set aside in the centralwestern and southern parts of the district. These areas should

- focus on promoting intensive agricultural activity in line with the Gauteng Agri-Parks initiative;
- Mining should continue in an east-west orientated belt along the southern parts of the district in the areas between Carletonville and Westonaria and rehabilitation process should be closely monitored;
- Business development should be promoted in appropriately located mixed use precincts in all settlements, with the existing four Central Business Districts in Krugersdorp, Randfontein, Westonarea and Carletonville being the primary business nodes;
- The WRDM should also focus on the establishment of local service industries and logistics centers, agri industries and "green" industries (e.g. waste to energy) that are compatible with the agriculture, tourism and conservation focus of the district;
- Special mechanisms are to be put in place to provide opportunity for emerging entrepreneurs to do "incremental economic upscaling" to eventually become part of the mainstream economy of the municipality; and
- Tertiary education and skills training should be aligned with the priority economic sectors within the West Rand District in order to optimally utilise local opportunities in these sectors to the benefit of local residents.

#### WRDM SDF ALIGNMENT TO NATIONAL CONTAEXT

### Alignment with National Spatial Development Framework (NSDF):

Although the WRDM SDF was adopted in 2022, it does acknowledge the strategic content of the NSDF as contained in the adopted SDF. WRDM SDF acknowledges that the foundation for the National SDF consists of five frames. These emanate from the NDP 2030 priorities, the National Spatial Development Vision and Logic as well as development issues identified through the analysis process. The five frames of NSDF are listed below and graphically illustrated on **Diagram below:** 



Frame One: Urban Regions, Clusters and Development Corridorsas the engines of national transformation and economic growth: To focus and

sustain national economic growth, drive inclusive economic development and derive maximum transformative benefit from urbanisation and urban living;

Frame Two: Productive Rural Regions and Regional Development Anchors as the foundation of national transformation: To ensure national food security, rural transformation and rural enterprise development and quality of life in rural South Africa through a set of strong urban-rural development anchors in functional regional-rural Economies.

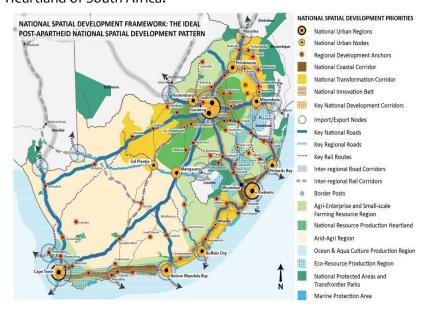
Frame Three: National Ecological Infrastructure System as enabler for a shared and sustainable resource foundation: To protect and enable sustainable and just access to water and other national resources for quality livelihoods of current and future generations;

Frame Four: National Connectivity and Economic Infrastructure Networks as enabler for a shared, sustainable and inclusive economy: To develop, expand and maintain a transport, trade and communication network in support of national, regional and local economic development; and

Frame Five: National Social Service and Settlement Infrastructure Network in support of national well-being: To ensure effective access to the benefits of high-quality basic, social and economic services in a well-located system of vibrant rural service towns, acting as urban-rural anchors and rural-rural connectors.

The five frames formed the foundation for the formulation of a National Spatial Development Framework as depicted on **Figure and map below**. West Rand District is located along two Key National Roads (N1 and N14). N1 connects the cities of Cape Town, Mangaung, Gauteng City Region

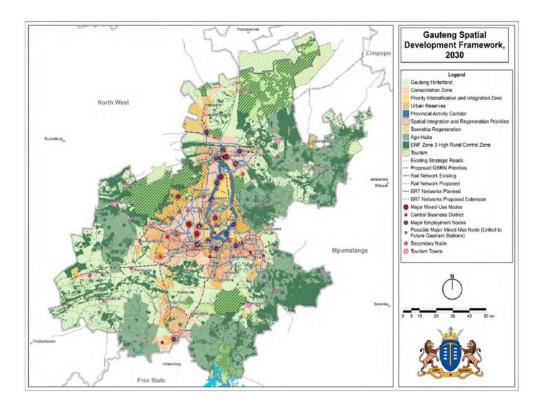
(of which the WRDM represents the western part) and Polokwane to one another and provides the main sub continental link into Southern Africa via Musina. N14 provides a link towards the North-West Province and Northern Cape (National Transformation Corridor), and runs through an area indicated as the National Resource Production Heartland of South Africa.



National Spatial Development Framework Draft 2019

#### SDF ALIGNMENT TO PROVINCIAL CONTEAXT

WRDM SDF acknowledges the Gauteng Provincial Spatial Development Framework of 2016 See the map below.



The Gauteng Spatial Development Framework (SDF) envisages Gauteng in 2030 is an integrated, connected space that provides for the needs of all who are born in or drawn to the province.

The GSDF 2030 builds on the concept of the GMP and aspires to establish a balanced, polycentric spatial network, with strong and resilient nodes enabling mutually beneficial exchanges of goods and services, and movement of people – refer to Figure 6 (the GSDF 2030). To support the Establishment of this polycentric form, four spatial development strategies are to be followed:

- Capitalising on proximity, by directing higher densities closer to economic nodes and public transport networks, and improving conditions in areas closer to economic opportunities, to ensure even greater benefits for the people and economy of these areas.
- 2. Managing new settlement development, to prioritise infill development and densification, rather than expanding residential development outwards, so new settlements are functional and integrated units of the polycentric provincial network and based not only on the availability of land.
- 3. **Building an economic network,** through a system of high-order nodes and activity corridors, developing economic clusters that benefit from synergies and unlock the advantages of agglomeration.
- Creating a viable and productive hinterland, by protecting valuable resources and high potential agricultural land from harmful development, and managing water resources fugally and effectively.

Ten high-priority provincial spatial development proposals are outlined, that should be followed through in terms of the West Rand District SDF.

#### 5 IMPLEMENTATION PROGRAMME

#### 5.1 SECTORAL IMPLICATIONS

The following cross-sectoral actions should be undertaken to ensure the successful implementation of the West Rand District Spatial Development Framework:

Establish/maintain a comprehensive district GIS system which incorporates environmental, land use and infrastructure

- information. This GIS system should also comprise a range of overlay zones to inform decision-making processes.
- All core and buffer areas should be appropriately protected and incentive schemes should be put in place to promote development of ecological corridors on privately owned land (public-private partnerships).
- The department responsible for economic development and planning should ensure that a balance is maintained between conservation initiatives and tourism, agriculture, mining and urban activities.
- The department responsible for land use planning / management should:
- Consistently assess development applications in line with the objectives and strategic spatial directives provided in the WRDM SDF.
- ☐ Launch a capacity building programme aimed at establishing a "paradigm shift" amongst all service providers and stakeholders (politicians and officials of all spheres of government) towards a "strategy led" planning and management approach for the District. This would ensure that unnecessary political pressure(s) does not derail the collective actions needed to restructure the spatially fragmented and unsustainable spatial structure of the West Rand District Municipality.

- Ensure that each Local Municipality SDF process in the WRDM focuses on incorporating the WRDM SDF Directives into the Local SDF.
- As part of a broader Growth Management Strategy the WRDM should use a number of Overlay Zones to inform decision-making and to direct investment including:

# i. Environmental Overlay Zones:

Comprising various environmental features like areas of high biodiversity, floodlines, fire hazard risk areas, coastal management lines etc.

### ii. Restructuring Zones:

Dedicated for specific housing typologies (e.g. social housing).

# iii. Special Development Zones / IntegrationZones:

With development controls aimed at achieving specific development objectives e.g. higher residential densities, extensive mixed land use etc. along priority corridors or within specific nodes along the priority public transport network in the WRDM.

#### iv. Transitional Zones:

Providing for a specific Residential Use Zone for Category B informal settlements which will be incrementally upgraded over a period of time in line with the UISP programme and where interim basic services should be provided.

- At the core of the Growth Management Strategy of the WRDM should be the following strategic objectives which is based on a district-wide Theory of Change:
  - ☐ Ensure that the WRDM IDP Programmes are aligned with, and adhere to the spatial proposals, guidelines and objectives advocated by the SDF.
  - Determine priority areas for short-medium term investment and allocation of future development rights;
  - Re-direct the respective capital expenditure programmes of the Service Departments to address the short-term problem areas and strategic priority areas (through the IDP, MTREF and SDBIP);
  - ☐ Limit future development rights in infrastructure problem areas within the district until backlogs have been addressed;
  - Development Areas) for the public and private sector, specifically in respect of municipal infrastructure;
  - ☐ Introduce development conditions that are congruent with global best-practice standards relating to resource efficiency (Smart Growth);
  - Introduce development obligations relating to the full spectrum of inclusionary housing (i.e. subsidised housing, bonded, rental / social housing) in identified priority areas, and

- Apply a package of incentives to promote and facilitate development that subscribes to the socio-economic and spatial imperatives of the municipality in priority areas (especially around public transport corridors).
- The existing / proposed movement network should be maintained / upgraded / constructed through agreements with the South African National Roads Agency (SANRAL) and the Provincial Department of Roads and Transport (Gautrans).
- Ensure that the bulk of the subsidised housing stock is provided within the Priority Housing Development Areas and in accordance with the typology directives provided in the SDF (especially with regards to higher densities). This will contribute towards the effective consolidation and restructuring of the district urban structure.
- Ensure that community facilities and services are consolidated within Thusong centers or in designated mixeduse nodes / areas in the district.
- Development of community facilities should be aligned with the housing programme in consultation with the relevant provincial departments.
- Engineering Services should ensure that the bulk of its capital expenditure is focused on infrastructure development and service delivery within the designated settlement areas and more specifically in Priority Housing Development Areas demarcated in the SDF.

- Sector Plans like the Water Master Plan, Roads Master Plan, Integrated Transport Plan and Electricity Master Plan must be aligned to the long term (20 year) spatial directives and growth projections provided in the WRDM SDF when these are reviewed / updated in future; and a District Infrastructure Development and Management Strategy and Long Term Financial Plan for the WRDM should be developed from this.
- The Finance Department should annually assess whether the Municipality spends the bulk of its capital within the priority focus areas i.e. the proposed corridors, activity nodes and Priority Housing Development Areas identified in each municipality.

# 5.2 CAPITAL INVESTMENT FRAMEWORK: PRIORITY PROJECTS / ACTIONS FOR IMPLEMENTATION

Following from the above, **Table 1** provides a list of priority projects to be initiated in the West Rand District Municipality, based on the findings and development proposals contained in the WRDM SDF.

# Table 1: List of Priority Projects

			Priority			
Project	Responsibility	Estimated Cost	Short (Year 1-2)	Medium (Year 3-5)	Long (Year 5+)	
Development Objective 1: Environment						
Establishment of District Environmental Management Unit/Office	• WRDM	In-house/Operational	<b>✓</b>			
Establish GIS System with Environmental overlay zones to provide meaningful input to Land Use Applications	• WRDM	R 500,000	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	
Implement the LUDS Toolkit issued by NEMA	• WRDM	In-house/Operational	<b>√</b>	✓	<b>√</b>	
Formulate a Karst Management Plan for each of the three LMs	• WRDM	3 x R 200,000	<b>✓</b>			
Implementation of the District Environmental Management Plan	• WRDM	In-house/Operational	<b>✓</b>			
Continuously monitor or special focus on mining activity rehabilitation processes	• WRDM	In-house/Operational	<b>✓</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	
Coordination/alignment with GDACE and local municipalities i.t.o. of Land Use Applications/Protected Areas	• WRDM	In-house/Operational	<b>√</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>√</b>	
Development Objective 2: Nodal Hierarchy						
Establish nodal hierarchy concept in WRDM and with local municipalities, and align infrastructure development and funding allocation accordingly	<ul><li>WRDM</li><li>Local Municipalities</li><li>Provincial/National Government</li></ul>	Operational	<b>✓</b>	✓ 	<b>√</b>	
Compile Precinct Plans for four rural nodal points	• DRDLR	R 300,000/node (average)	<b>√</b>			
Compile Urban Renewal Strategies for four CBDs	• WRDM	R 300,000 x 4	✓			
Implement and coordinate comprehensive Growth  Management Strategy in the District	<ul><li>WRDM</li><li>Local Municipality</li><li>Other spheres of Government</li></ul>	R 400,000	<b>V</b>	✓	<b>√</b>	
Implement SMART City Principles: Workshops/Awareness Campaigns  Development Objective 3: Movement Network	WRDM Economic     Development, Planning and     Engineering Services	In house	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>		

			Priority		
Project	Responsibility	Estimated Cost	Short (Year 1-2)	Medium (Year 3-5)	Long (Year 5+)
Facilitate/monitor/prioritise proposed route construction/upgrading programme  Continuous engagement regarding construction of route N17	<ul><li>WRDM</li><li>Local Municipalities</li><li>Gautrans</li><li>SANRAL</li></ul>	To be determined	·	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>
Implement WRDM public transport network in line with proposed programme	WRDM     Local Municipalities	In-house/Operational	✓ ✓		
Upgrade major bus/taxi ranks in nodal areas	WRDM     Gautrans	To be determined			
Compile Precinct Plan for Priority TOD stations	<ul><li>WRDM</li><li>PRASA</li></ul>	R 200,000/TOD	<b>√</b>		
Continuously engage with CoJ on development of Lanseria	<ul><li>WRDM</li><li>CoJ/Lanseria</li></ul>	In-house/Operational	<b>✓</b>		
Investigate feasibility of proposed WRDM Freight Logistics Hub	<ul><li>WRDM</li><li>Gautrans</li></ul>	To be determined	<b>✓</b>		
Development Objective 4: Sustainable Human Settlement					
Update WRDM Sustainable Human Settlement Plan	<ul> <li>WRDM</li> <li>Local Municipalities</li> <li>Gauteng Dept. of Sustainable Human Settlements</li> </ul>	R 500,000	<b>V</b>	<b>\</b>	<b>√</b>
Pre-actively prepare PHDAs for development	<ul><li>WRDM</li><li>GDoHS</li></ul>	Continuous	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>
Focus on Social Housing/CRU opportunities in nodal precincts and along corridors	•	Continuous	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>√</b>
Conduct a district wide Community Facility Audit and compile a Thusong Centre Precinct Plan and Implementation Strategy/Programme for each of the Priority Nodes per local municipality	• WRDM	R 150,000 x 4	<b>√</b>		
Ensure all provincial and national service departments to align their capital programmes in accordance with the Thusong Strategy at identified Nodes	<ul> <li>WRDM</li> <li>IDP Technical Committee (Provincial Departments)</li> <li>IDP Representative Forum</li> </ul>	Annual Allocations	<b>V</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>

			Priority		
Project	Responsibility	Estimated Cost	Short (Year 1-2)	Medium (Year 3-5)	Long (Year 5+)
Development Objective 5: Engineering Service Infrastructure					
Allocate dedicated funding for water, sanitation and electricity infrastructure by way of Infrastructure Prioritisation Model in:	<ul><li>WRDM</li><li>Municipalities</li><li>COGTA</li></ul>	Annual Allocations			
o the Upgrading Priority Areas	1		<b>√</b>	✓	✓
<ul> <li>Priority Housing Development Areas earmarked for large scale mixed development</li> </ul>			<b>√</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>
<ul> <li>Nodal Areas/Corridors to promote economic development</li> </ul>			<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>
Align Engineering Services Master Plans with SDF Long Term Vision					
Incrementally implement SMART City technology in the WRDM					
Development Objective 6: Economic Development and Job Cre	eation				
Objective 6.1: Business					
Compile CBD/Nodal Revitalisation Strategies in areas of urban decay	• WRDM	R 200,000 per Nodal Plan	<b>√</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>
Facilitate Informal Trade Upscaling by way of a District Policy	WRDM     DM/LMs	R 300,000	<b>√</b>		
Establish small Fresh Produce Markets at Rural Nodes	WRDM     GEDA	To be determined	<b>√</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>√</b>
Objective 6.2: Industry					
Compile Precinct Plans for N14 and N12 Corridors	• WRDM	R 500,000/corridor	<b>√</b>	✓	<b>✓</b>
Incrementally implement WRDM IDS 3 Pillar Strategy	WRDM     GEDA	In-house	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>
Objective 6.3: Mining					
Establish District-Provincial forum to assess mining license applications (and comment on these) in line with the requirements of the WRDM Environmental Management Plan (EMP) – also see Development Objective 1	WRDM     GDACE     Mining Houses	In-house	✓ 	✓	<b>√</b>
Liaise with mining houses regarding rehabilitation of old dumps in Mogale City/Randfontein and release for SDAs	• WRDM	In-house	<b>√</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>√</b>

roject				Priority		
		esponsibility	Estimated Cost	Short (Year 1-2)	Medium (Year 3-5)	Long (Year 5+)
	•	Mining Houses				
Objective 6.4: Agriculture					•	
Protect high potential agricultural areas	•	WRDM	In house	<b>✓</b>	✓	<b>✓</b>
	•	GDACE	In-house			
Establish Institutional Structure to assist small farmers	•	WRDM	In house	<b>√</b>		
	•	DRDLR	In-house			
Facilitate establishment of agro industries at the FPSUS	•	WRDM				
	•	DRDLR	In-house	✓		
	•	GEDA				
Upgrade/maintain rural district roads	•	WRDM	To be determined	<b>√</b>	✓	✓
Objective 6.5: Tourism						
Formalise WRDM Tourism Network	•	WRDM	In-house	✓		
Implement Tourism Branding, Marketing and Signage	•	Local Municipalities	To be determined	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>
Strategy	•	GEDA	To be determined			
Prioritise implementation of Tourism initiatives listed under	•	GDACE	In house	<b>√</b>		
Action 6.11			In-house			
Establish Institutional Structure to monitor/facilitate			In-house	<b>√</b>		
implementation (public-private)			III-IIOuse			

#### THE DISTRICT INTEGRATED TRANSPORT PLAN

In 1993 the former Western Gauteng Services Council was declared a Metropolitan Transport Area in terms of the Urban Transport Act (Act 78 of 1977), which as a core city, was entrusted with all transport planning functions and administering processes relating to public transport within the West Rand.

In terms of the National Land Transport Act 2009 (Act no 5 of 2009) and the Gauteng Transport Framework Revision Act, a Planning Authority needs to develop an integrated transport plan for its area of jurisdiction. The objectives of these documents are to enhance mobility and accessibility within the West Rand and provide integrated transport master plans against which all planning within the region should be done. It further seeks to:

- Provide for an efficient, cost-effective, reliable multi-modal transportation system for present and future needs.
- Develop and recommend the necessary transportation infrastructure network, policies and initiatives to complement Local Municipal official plans and planned economic growth.
- Enhance multi-modal accessibility to settlements, employment centres, tourist and recreational destinations in the Area.
- Provide connectivity between transportation modes for moving people and for moving goods.
- Facilitate the provision of appropriate and effective NMT infrastructure development

The WRDM requested assistance from the Gauteng Department of Roads and Transport (GDRT) to update the DITP, which assistance was given by GDRT appointing a Service Provider to Develop the DITP and LIPT's in the 2018/2019 Financial Year.

The WRDM Council and the Local Municipalities have adopted the DITP and LITPs respectively. The four Integrated Transport Plans have been submitted to the MEC: Roads and Transport for approval. Approval has subsequently been received.

The DITP identified various district wide projects and programs for implementation. Financial constraints are hindering their implementation.

# WEST RAND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY REVIEW – DEVELOPMENT PERSPECTIVES – FEBRUARY 2008

In 2008, UrbanEcon, a firm of development economists, was appointed by the Gauteng Economic Development Agency to update the existing economic strategies of the West Rand District Municipality in order to develop a Local Economic Development Strategy.

Various spheres of government have presented legislation and policies as guidelines for Local Economic Development (LED) Strategies. The legislation and policies provide a framework influencing the manner in which local authorities conduct local development.

The purpose of Section 1 in this strategy is to investigate applicable policies and legislation with respect to local economic development in the West Rand District Municipality (WRDM).

The purpose of Section 2 is to look at the economy of the West Rand District Municipality and the local municipalities within it. It was important to look at the current economic and social situation in order to identify the most effective interventions for consideration in the LED process.

The analysis was divided into the following sections:

- Demarcation of the Study Area
- Social and Demographic Profile
- Economic Profile
  - Economic performance
  - Employment per sector
  - o Sectoral analysis

The West Rand economic production is being contributed to by sectors which have a low comparative advantage. The above analysis shows that if the two primary sectors with a comparative advantage, agriculture and mining, are supported adequately greater economic growth can be achieved in WRDM.

The LED strategy must encourage growth in the private sector so that the economy can run smoothly, with government intervention only in the provision of public goods such as roads, traffic lights and safety and security.

All the aspects mentioned above are contained in detail in the attached West Rand Economic Development Strategy, 2008 Revision

### WEST RAND SUSTAINABLE HUMAN SETTLEMENT PLAN, 2014 & 2017 REVISION

During 2013 the WRDM, with the financial assistance of the then Gauteng Dept. of Housing (GDoH), embarked on compiling the West Rand Sustainable Human Settlement Plan (WRSHSP). This document serves as an Addendum to the afore-mention, as certain gaps in this plan, evolving over the years since 2013, necessitated a revision.

However, the objectives of this revised WRSHSP are still as originally envisaged, namely:

- To develop a comprehensive housing development and delivery plan for municipalities;
- To integrate the WRSHSP into the Municipal IDP, and ensure that the Plan becomes the housing component of the IDP;
- To ensure that the WRSHSP provide a consistent tool to evaluate proposals and applications;
- To establish a framework for housing delivery;
- To provide both Province and Municipalities with a tool to strategically locate future housing settlements; and
- To identify key issues to be addressed.

(More on these objectives can be obtained from the original document, p. 4).

The following gaps, however, necessitated this revision:

- The merger of the former Randfontein & Westonaria LMs, to form Rand West City LM;
- New Mega Projects & Corridor Development Framework for these Mega Projects, specifically focusing on the Western Corridor;
- Incorporating recommendations from the National Upgrading Support Programme (NUSP), specifically pertaining to informal settlements in the West Rand;
- Delineated Restructuring Zones for the West Rand; and
- Game Changer Projects affecting Human Settlement Projects.

All the aspects mentioned above are contained in detail in the attached West Rand Sustainable Human Settlement Plan, 2017 Revision

### WEST RAND TOURISM SECTOR STRATEGY, 2011 REVISION

During 2011 the WRDM, with the financial assistance of the Gauteng Tourism Authority (GTA), appointed Grant Thornton to develop a business plan for a Regional Tourism Organisation ("RTO") in the area of jurisdiction of the WRDM and to revise the West Rand Tourism Sector Strategy (WRTS) to align its applicability to the current environment and to disaggregate it into deliverables that can be incorporated into the IDP. A detailed implementation plan had to be formulated to ensure the roll-out of the WRTS.

The WRTS is closely aligned to the Gauteng Tourism Sector Strategy (GTSS) to not only ensure alignment between provincial and local strategies and as a result tourism plans and activities, but more importantly to benefit where possible from capacity and budget alignment.

The strategic objectives for the WRTS have been aligned to the provincial objectives as per the GTSS which in turn was aligned to the national objectives as per the National Tourism Sector Strategy ("NTSS").

As per the GTSS and the NTSS, the objectives have been categorised into 3 themes:

- Tourism Growth and the Economy
- Visitor Experience and the Brand
- Sustainability and Good Governance

Through alignment to the Gauteng Tourism Sector Strategies, ensuring that the district strategy meets district, provincial and national objectives as well as through consultation with the industry and stakeholders, a number of strategic actions were identified in order to meet the district objectives.

The identified strategic thrusts/actions have been clustered according to the clusters in the NTSS and also used in the GTSS; and are as follow:

- Cluster 1: Policy, strategy, regulations, governance and monitoring & evaluation
- Cluster 2.1: Tourism growth and development demand
- Cluster 2.2: Tourism growth and development supply
- Cluster 3: People development
- Cluster 4: Enablers of growth

All the aspects mentioned above are contained in detail in the attached West Rand Tourism Sector Strategy, 2011 Revision

# **REGIONAL TOURISM ORGANIZATION (RTO)**

In line with the Gauteng Tourism Development Strategy, to address the urgent need for ensuring optimal alignment of stakeholders within the province, the West Rand District Municipality, through the Department of Regional Planning and Economic Development, has established a Regional Tourism Organization (RTO) support function through the signing of the Memorandum of Understanding with Morame RTO that will be one of its strategic interventions to support tourism development initiatives in the West Rand Region.

This partnership and support function primarily entails tourism stakeholder/role-player alignment, management, delivery and support of tourism development in the West Rand and coordination of local tourism initiatives in the constituent municipalities (Mogale City, Rand West City & Merafong City) of the West Rand District. This will further entail coordination of activities through an institutional model that

will address all spheres of public sector activity, ongoing private sector stakeholder engagement as well as the provision of platforms for labour and affected communities. The partnership also seek to revive tourism sector that has been negatively affected by the covid-19 pandemic.

MORAME is an acronym for Mogale, Randfontein and Merafong. They are incorporated as a Non-Profit Company to serve as a Regional Tourism Association representing the West Rand. Their membership base is made of individual businesses, Local Tourism Associations, aligned stakeholders and other organised formations.

West Rand District Municipality (WRDM) signed a memorandum of agreement (MOA) with MORAME Regional Tourism Organisation at the District Municipality Tourism Office on 16 January 2023. WRDM also agreed to provide MORAME RTO with office space in the Tourism office from 1 February 2023.

MORAME has commenced coordinating the tourism stakeholders however they still seek funding to cover their operational costs.

Recently they also participated in the Meetings Africa annual event held at Sandton Convention centre where 380 exhibiting companies from 21 African countries, representing a diverse array of products and experiences in the continent's business events industry.

Engagements with Gauteng Tourism Authority are ongoing with the intention of signing a memorandum of understanding. This will help the region to be able to implement some of the projects to promote regional tourism.

The partnership with the cradle of humankind will go a long way towards the same objective of increasing the numbers of tourists coming to the region.

# GAUTENG TOWNSHIP ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT (TEDA)

Township economy can be defined as businesses and markets based in townships that are operated by local entrepreneurs to meet primarily the needs for their local communities and therefore can be understood to be a township enterprise and be distinguished from an enterprise that is operated outside of the township..

The Act seeks to facilitate and promote inclusive economic growth along a transformative paradigm in order to build a cohesive and more equal society which is underpinned by: a growing and inclusive economy that harnesses the potential of all people in the republic who reside in Gauteng.

The main aims of township economic development strategy are to enhance incomes from economic activity taking place in townships. This includes better returns to entrepreneurs, better wages for workers – and better choices for consumers that allow their incomes to go further.

In line with the Act, the region has provided land and the required infrastructure to create space for the establishment of agriparks that are situated within the townships such as mohlakeng, bekkersdal areas. These facilities seek to assist township entrepreneurs as they are allocated tunnels to grow vegetables and flowers. In khutsong, the the municipality plan to also allocate the farm to the local communities and again that will promote the township economy.

Through the Neighbourhood Development Programme Grant a number of SMMEs from the surrounding townships were subcontracted in the construction of the Multi-purpose and the construction of the roads. During this financial year, a continuation of consutruction of roads (link road and Ntuli intersection)

will culminate in number of SMMEs being contracted and thereby contributing positively towards the economy of the region.

Procurement of goods and services from township enterprises in line with the Act is also ongoing. Number of SMMEs will continue to be trained on different skills, to enhance their soft skills and also on procurement compliance with the assistance of the private sector and the Provincial Treasury share the platform.

# SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONE (SEZ) A Catalyst for Economic Growth and Innovation

The Gauteng Department of Economic Development sees the SEZ programme as a catalyst for rapid economic expansion throughout the Western Corridor and a tool for accelerating the implementation of the industrial development programme. The initiative to establish SEZs as anchors of high-growth industrial clusters links with the roll-out of catalytic infrastructure to fast-track economic expansion and growth in the West Rand District. The desired intent is to use the SEZ programme to stimulate reindustrialization and infrastructure development in the different parts of the province to meet the objectives of the GGT 2030.

The West Rand Special Economic Zone (WRSEZ) was created as a "special purposes vehicle" that is tasked with:

- (i) Facilitating development at various levels,
- (ii) Driving sustainable economic growth to provide an improved quality of life for residents
- (iii) Contributing to the viable and sustainable economic regeneration of the West Rand District, and
- (iv) Establishing industries that contribute to job creation, skills and enterprise development.

It is envisaged that the West Rand District SEZ will create much needed jobs in the region. In addition, the SEZ will drive the reindustrialisation of the region by facilitating the establishment of clusters in the following industrial sectors:

- **Industrial agro-processing:** this includes cannabis linked to the establishment of new wholesale food market facilities in the West Rand
- **Green energy (mainly green hydrogen):** this sector provides the opportunity for the Region to be at the centre of the fast-evolving sector, where large scale solar farms can be established to generate renewable energy with the potential to be financed through export offtakes.
- **Bus manufacturing:** this would be linked to the existing Busmark manufacturing plant located in the region

#### **CLIMATE CHANGE**

West Rand District Municipality acknowledges that climate change poses a threat to the environment, its residents, and future development. Actions are required to reduce carbon emissions (mitigation), and prepare for the changes that are projected to take place (adaptation) in the District. West Rand District Municipality prioritised the development of a Climate Change Vulnerability Assessment and Climate Change Response Plan and developed Climate Change Response Plan in 2017 with the assistance of DFFE. However, due to budget constraints, WRDM has not developed an implementation plan or implement climate change mitigation and adaptation projects. Therefore, the WRDM mostly conduct climate change awareness campaigns.

# Legislative context

- The Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, Act 108 of 1996
- The National Environmental Act No. 107 of 1998
- The National Climate Change Response White Paper (2011)
- WRDM Climate Change Vulnerability Assessment and Response Plan (2017)

# **Desired state of development**

A municipal climate change response has been identified in the national policy for inclusion into IDP planning. The council will have to endorse the integration of climate change into the IDP process.

# **Develop and Implement Climate Change Strategy**

CURRENT	CURRENT GAPS	ESTIMATED BUDGET	COMMENTS
STATUS QUO			
Draft climate change adaptation strategy	<ul> <li>Lack of capacity and resources</li> <li>The draft strategy does not include mitigation</li> </ul>	R500,000 *Budget needed	Draft climate change adaptation strategy needs to be compiled
<ul> <li>Insufficient climate change awareness campaigns.</li> <li>Lack of integrating climate change issues by other relevant department during planning</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Lack of resources for awareness campaigns.</li> <li>Insufficient integrated planning and co-ordination</li> </ul>	R1m *Budget needed	WRDM to mobilize resources for extensive awareness campaigns

#### Climate Change Challenges for Fire Services:

- 1. Increased frequency and intensity of wildfires due to drought, heat waves, and other weather-related factors.
- 2. Higher risk of structural fires due to extreme weather events like floods and tornadoes.
- 3. Limited resources and capacity to respond to more frequent and severe fires.
- 4. Increased exposure to hazardous materials and toxins during firefighting operations.
- 5. Need for greater collaboration and coordination between fire services and other emergency management agencies to manage complex and multifaceted disasters.

#### Outcome:

1. Increased resilience of the fire services to climate change impacts and disasters.

2. Enhanced safety and well-being of the community through effective fire prevention, mitigation, and response measures.

# Outputs:

- 1. Improved wildfire prevention strategies through the implementation of prescribed burning programs, fuel management practices, and community education campaigns.
- 2. Increased infrastructure resilience through the retrofitting of buildings, installation of fire protection systems, and use of green building codes and sustainable design practices.
- 3. Enhanced response capabilities of fire services through the provision of training, equipment, and technology such as drones, thermal imaging cameras, and firefighting foam.
- 4. Strengthened partnerships between fire services, community groups, and other stakeholders through collaborative planning, information sharing, and outreach activities.
- 5. Improved emergency preparedness and response coordination through the establishment of communication protocols, joint exercises, and other measures to enhance inter-agency cooperation.

### GENDER, YOUTH AND PEOPLE LIVING WITH DISABILITY (GEYODI)

Awareness and Education on the impact of teenage pregnancy and sexually transmitted infections continue at schools and communities. This program is done in partnership with the district Community Safety and other partners such as Lifeline, Love life, Provincial Social Crime Prevention and SAPS. In addition to Teenage pregnancy; Alcohol and substance abuse were covered. Healthy Lifestyles activities were also conducted targeting men and women with emphasis on Cancer.

**Sports, Recreation, Arts and Culture** can forge social cohesion within communities: various schools are supported with soccer, netball, and volleyball coaching clinics. **Life skills** as the name says, learners are practising their daily life activities and that is where culture of dance is established and developed. This is achieved through dance moves under the following genres: Pantsula Traditional dance and Choral music. The unit supported schools within the region with the establishment of Arts.

**Gender Based Violence** remains a challenge in our community. In partnership with other stakeholders such as SAPS, Provincial Community Safety, NPOs, Health promoters from clinics, Public Safety and the Department of Social Development; do door to door awareness education. Awareness campaigns on Gender Based Violence and Femicide in schools and in the communities will continue to be conducted in collaboration with the multisectoral team. The victim empowerment programmes have been conducted by the WRDM in collaboration with other stakeholders and will continue to be conducted to assist the victims of gender based violence.

Gauteng Health and Social Development together with WRDM Gender, Youth and Disability Desk initiated a men's forum aimed at creating a platform where men were encouraged to talk freely "KHULUMA NDODA "on issues affecting their livelihood. Men were also identified as key towards reversing gender-based inequality and violence and they were also urged to adopt an early health seeking behaviour for their physical, mental and emotional wellbeing.

NARYSEC programme is a 24 month skills development programme within the Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development (DALRRD), which targets unemployed rural youth ages

of 18 – 35 in possession of Grade 10 to 12, as part of the rural economy transformation strategy from poor rural wards.

The programme developed the skills of targeted NARYSEC participants through various skills development initiatives in partnership with other public and private sector institution in line with rural economy transformation strategy.

#### **EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY THROUGH SOCIAL EMPLOYMENT FUND (SEF)**

Solidaridad Network Trust in partnership with Gauteng Department of Agriculture and Rural Development (GDARD), introduced the social employment fund (SEF) sponsored by the Industrial Development Corporation (IDC) to create employment, enhance food security and reduce inequality in 3 provinces of South Africa inclusive of Gauteng province.

The programme seeks to identify unemployed youth and women provided with new job opportunities which involve support farming activities and strengthen good agricultural practices including climate smart agriculture.

The SEF Programme seek to recruit women and youth aged 18 to 35 who have little or no work experience or who have been out of the workforce for an extended period.

### **HIV/AIDS**

WRDM is responsible for HIV/Aids grant received from Provincial Health Department and distributes it equitably amongst Local Municipalities based on population figures. This funding is for the Multisectoral HIV/AIDS Coordination and response and includes the door to door ward based community education on HIV, sexually transmitted infections and TB. The WRDM monitor the work conducted by local municipalities in spending of the HIV/AIDS grants through the different community based programmes.

#### **DISABILITY**

The Disabilty desk in WRDM has and continues working in partnership with different sectors (public and private) in order to fully reach all disabled communities. This has resulted in many programmes directly and indirectly performed by the desk.

## **Risks and Challenges**

Unsafe community behavioural habits and practices Field workers' safety and indemnity

# STATUS OF WRDM SECTOR PLANS

# A table below depicts the status of the WRDM sector plans

Name of Sector Plan	Responsible	Date of approval	Date of next	Comments
	Department/Unit	by Council	review	
District Disaster Management Plan	Disaster Management and community Safety	October 2022	2027	-
District Disaster Management Framework	Disaster Management and community Safety	November 2021	2027	-
Veld fire risk Management strategy	EMS	February 2022	2027	-
Fire Services Master Plan	EMS	March 2024	2029	-
Emergency management services master plan	EMS	February 2022	2027	-
District Safety plan	Disaster Management and community Safety	October 2022	2027	-
Integrated Waste Management Plan	H&SD	2010	2015	Budget need to be availed
Air Quality Management Plan	H&SD	2010	2015	Budget need to be availed
WRDM Green IQ Strategy	H&SD	2012	2017	Budget need to be availed
Bioregional Plan	H&SD	2015	2020	Budget need to be availed
Climate Change Vulnerability Assessment and Response Plan	H&SD	2017	2022	Budget need to be availed
Wetland Strategy and Action Plan for West Rand District Municipality	H&SD	2017	2022	Budget need to be availed
Gap Analysis, Baseline Resource Assessment and High-Level Mapping of Wetlands in the West Rand District Municipality	H&SD	2018	2023	Budget need to be availed
Alien and Invasive Plant Species Management Plan as required in terms of the Conservation of Agricultural Resources Act still need to be compiled.	H&SD	Not yet in place	Not yet in place	still need to be compiled as required in terms of the Conservation of Agricultural Resources Act
WRDM Local Economic Development Strategy	Regional Planning and Economic Development	November 2008	As and when required	Budget need to be availed
West-Rand-Tourism-Sector- Strategy	Regional Planning and Economic Development	August 2011	As and when required	Budget need to be availed

Name of Sector Plan	Responsible	Date of approval	Date of next	Comments
	Department/Unit	by Council	review	
The District Integrated Transport	Regional Planning and	May 2019	2024	-
Plan (DITP)	Economic Development			
West Rand Spatial Development	Regional Planning and	June 2022	2027	-
Framework	Economic Development			
West Rand Sustainable Human	Regional Planning and	2017	As and when	-
Settlement Plan	Economic Development		required	

# Attached annexures are IDP sector plans of WRDM:

- 1. WRDM Disaster Management Framework
- 2. WRDM DM Summer Plan
- 3. WRDM DM Winter Season Plan
- 4. WRDM Emergency Management Services Master Plan 2022 Version 1
- 5. WRDM Disaster Management Plan
- 6. West Rand Tourism Sector Strategy
- 7. WRDM LED Strategy
- 8. The District Integrated Transport Plan (DITP)
- 9. West-Rand-Tourism-Sector-Strategy
- 10. Final West Rand LED Strategy
- 11. Veldfire management strategy
- 12. Fire Services Master Plan
- 13. WRDM Disaster Management Framework
- 14. High Level Wetland Mapping for the WRDM
- 15. West Rand Climate Change Response Plan Final Report
- 16. Air Quality Management By-laws
- 17. WRDM IWMP
- 18. AQMP
- 19. Wetlands Strategy and Action Plan West Rand
- 20. Gauteng Province Socio Economic Review and Outlook
- 21. WRDM DITP WB
- 22. West Rand Spatial Development Framework
- 23. West Rand Sustainable Human Settlement Plan Revision Addendum